INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW
OMNI-MATRIX™
DISPOSABLE RETAINER AND MATRIX

EVERYTHING YOU LOVED
AND MORE

ENGAGE
EXPLORE
EXPAND

MAY
16-18
2019
ANAHEIM
CONVENTION
CENTER
EVERYTHING YOU LOVED AND MORE

INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW
OMNI-MATRIX™
DISPOSABLE RETAINER AND MATRIX

The new Omni-Matrix disposable retainer and matrix is a superior circumferential matrix band solution designed to perfectly customize to any preparation.

VISIT US AT THE
ULTRADENT
BOOTH
#1133
Enter to win
The Cruise You Choose
A luxurious, weeklong ocean voyage for two.

Stop by booth 1102.

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. Void where prohibited and outside 50 US and DC. Open to legal residents of the 50 US and DC who are at least the age of majority. Begins 9:30 AM PT on 5/16/19; ends 4:30 PM PT on 5/18/19. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Subject to specific restrictions and qualifications. Full rules: tdicinsurance.com/ANA19contest. Sponsor: The Dentists Insurance Company (“TDIC”), 1201 K Street, Sacramento, California, 95814. TDIC offers a package of insurance plans for dentists, including professional and dental business liability, commercial property, workers’ compensation, employment practices liability and cyber protection. Disability insurance and group health insurance is offered through TDIC Insurance Solutions with outside carriers. This sweepstakes is for the purpose of soliciting sales of insurance products.

Protecting dentists. It’s all we do.
800.733.0633 | tdicinsurance.com | Insurance Lic. #0652783

General Information
Welcome From the President and Chair ............................................. 10
Attendee Services ........................................................................ 12
CDA Member Benefits Center .................................................. 14
Meeting Schedule ....................................................................... 16
Schedule-at-a-Glance ............................................................... 16
Exhibit Hall Map ....................................................................... 15

Special Programs and Events
CDA’s Party ........................................................................... 15
Sips for Smiles Wine Seminar .................................................. 17
The Spot Educational Theaters ............................................... 18
3M Corporate Forum ............................................................... 22
Table Clinics ..................................................................... 24

Continuing Education
Reserved Seating .............................................................. 21
Course Information ............................................................ 26
C.E. Information ........................................................................ 28

Meeting Highlights
Download the CDA app ............................................................. 56
Enjoy CDA’s party ................................................................. 15
Earn quality C.E. in 1.5 hours with the Express Lecture Series .................................................. 62–66
Check out The Spot and earn C.E. at the Educational Theaters ............................................. 18–20
Harassment Prevention Training ............................................... 32

Continues on page 5
On-Site Program Anaheim 2019
A publication of the California Dental Association

CDA Administration
Peter A. DuBois
Executive Director
Kevin Roach
Chief Financial Officer
Kristine Allington
Chief Marketing Officer

Convention Management
Debi Irwin
Vice President, Meetings and Conventions
Lee Flickner
Manager, Education and Programs
Sue Gardner
Director, Exhibits, Sponsorships and Advertising
Sandy Frank
Manager, Exhibits
Kendel Kam
Administrator, Registration and C.E.
Sherice Dean
Administrator, Conference and Speakers
Jackie Tran
Coordinator, Exhibits and Meetings
Corrina Felkins
Coordinator, Advertising and Meetings
LaurieAlias
Administrative Assistant
Melanie Judy
Senior Coordinator, Events and Programs

On-Site Program Production
Randi Taylor
Senior Graphic Designer
Heidi Tomlinson
Senior Graphic Designer
Andrea LaMattina
Publications Manager
Kristi Parker Johnson
Editorial and Communications Specialist
Kristin Kelly
Senior Marketing Manager
Janice Chan
Marketing Specialist

Copyright 2019 by the California Dental Association. The CDA Presents On-Site Program is published by the California Dental Association for distribution as an information guide to its meeting. While CDA does its best to include up-to-date and correct information, inaccuracies are unavoidable. The association makes no guarantee that the information contained within is correct and will make no allowances for inaccuracies or omissions.

cdapresents.com
800.232.7645

#cdaANA
@cdadentists

Keep connected to the excitement throughout the convention. Follow @cdadentists on Facebook, Twitter and Instagram, and see and share your favorite moments with #cdaANA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Dental Association</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bien-Air Dental</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA Endorsed Programs</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA Foundation</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA Practice Support</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental CPA in California</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Schein One</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GreenSky Patient Solutions</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>2521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Pemphigus &amp; Pemphigoid Foundation</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shofu Dental Corporation</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp.</td>
<td>Back cover</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDIC</td>
<td>2, back gatefold, exhibit hall map</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDSC</td>
<td>7, 189</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultradent Products Inc.</td>
<td>Front gatefold</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Dental Concepts</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wand Dental Inc.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Fargo N.A.</td>
<td>Cover card</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supplies you love. Brands you trust.

Discover **The Dentists Supply Company**
difference at CDA’s Member Benefits Center, **booth 1102**.

Join in the excitement:
- **Enter** our daily iPad® giveaway*
- **Play** arcade-style at our Whack-a-Molar game
- **Win** TDSC gifts and bucks to shop

See how much you can save:
- **Explore tdsc.com** and get set up to shop
- **Compare prices** on your favorite products
- **Save 20%** on average on your supplies**

---

* THIS PROMOTION IS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING SALES OF DENTAL SUPPLIES. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. Void where prohibited and outside 50 US and DC. Begins 9:30 am PST on 5/16/19; ends 4:30 pm PST on 5/18/19 with prize drawings daily. ARV of all Prizes: $1,500. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Visit tdsc.com/giveaway for complete Official Rules. Sponsor: The Dentists Supply Company (TDSC), 1201 K St, Sacramento, CA. TDSC operates an online marketplace for dentists, offering dental supplies from major manufacturers and distributors. **Price comparisons are made to the manufacturer’s list price. Actual savings will vary on a product-by-product basis.**
### Major Sponsors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Sponsors</th>
<th>Booths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3M</td>
<td>Booth 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bien Air® Dental</td>
<td>Booth 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDEYE</td>
<td>Booth 1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carestream Dental</td>
<td>Booth 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colgate®</td>
<td>Booth 1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DenMat®</td>
<td>Booth 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentsply Sirona</td>
<td>Booth 1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GreenSky® GSKY Patient Solutions</td>
<td>Booth 2521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glidewell Dental</td>
<td>Booth 1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuraray</td>
<td>Booth 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighthouse</td>
<td>Booth 1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC Dental Services®</td>
<td>Booth 2428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPS</td>
<td>Booth 2218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOFU</td>
<td>Booth 1128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Sponsors continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Sponsors</th>
<th>Booths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tdlc.com</td>
<td>Booth 1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tdsc.com</td>
<td>Booth 1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokuyama</td>
<td>Booths 456, 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UP ULTRADENT PRODUCTS, INC.</td>
<td>Booth 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLS FARGO</td>
<td>Booth 1133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sponsors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sponsors</th>
<th>Booths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beyes® The Next Standard</td>
<td>Booth 1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentalxchange.com</td>
<td>Booth 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@dentalxchange.com</td>
<td>Booth 1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORITA</td>
<td>Booth 2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>openedge A division of global payments</td>
<td>Booth 1662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANMECA GROUP</td>
<td>Booth 723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProEdge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Welcome to Anaheim and the nation’s most exciting dental convention. CDA Presents brings together hundreds of speakers, exhibitors and volunteers who work collectively to share the best of the art and science of dentistry with thousands of attendees.

This convention is dedicated to the deans and program directors at California’s six outstanding dental schools. Through their leadership, these educators are shaping the future of dentistry. They have great clinical and ethical responsibilities in preparing students to be a part of our global community and advance the profession. We are grateful for the collaborative and collegial relationships the deans have fostered with CDA.

Over the next three days, we invite you to ignite your passion for your profession by experiencing our inspiring new lectures, cutting-edge workshops, massive exhibit hall and memorable after-hours events. Learn about new techniques and materials through a panel discussion by restorative dentistry leaders. See live feeds of CAD/CAM restoration and guided implant placement. Participate in a malpractice mock trial to better understand what happens in court. And, be sure to get tickets to CDA’s private party at Splitsville in the Downtown Disney® district so you can celebrate with your friends and team.

We hope you find your time in Anaheim to be rewarding. Thank you for joining us and supporting the ongoing success of CDA Presents.

R. Del Brunner, DDS
President, California Dental Association

Claire Tyler, DDS
Chair, CDA Presents
Board of Managers

CDA Presents Board of Managers
Front row, from left: Jeremy Wilgus, DDS; Gary Ackerman, DDS; Claire Tyler, DDS (chair); Valerie Harada, DDS (associate member); Bill Lee, DDS; John Reed, DDS

Middle row: Dennis Zingler, DDS; Raj Bhatt, DDS; Christy Rollofson, DDS; Alan Budenz, MS, DDS, MBA; Evangelos Rossopoulos, DDS (associate member)

Back row: Mark Romanelli, DDS; Nicholas Marongiu, DDS; David Rothman, DDS; Jim Van Sicklen, DDS

Not pictured: Peter DuBois (ex officio member); Erich Werner, DDS
General Information
Meeting information is available in the lobby of the Anaheim Convention Center, at registration or from any CDA employee.

CDA Member Benefits Center
Representatives of CDA’s programs and services, CDA Practice Support, CDA Foundation, TDIC and TDSC are available to assist you at the Member Benefits Center, booth 1102.

Stroller Check/Coat Check
Strollers are not allowed on the exhibit hall floor. A stroller/coat check is available in front of Hall D. The cost is $3 for coats, small handbags and luggage. Strollers are free to check. All items are subject to search. Hours are 7 a.m.–5:45 p.m. on Thursday and Friday and 9:30 a.m.–4:45 p.m. on Saturday.

First Aid
A first-aid room is located in the Anaheim Convention Center lobby. A registered nurse is on duty during convention hours. Any CDA Presents staff can direct you.

C.E. Pavilion
Three ways to verify your C.E. scans:
• Use the CDA app anytime through May 24.
• Visit cdapresents.com anytime through May 24.
• Visit the C.E. Pavilion at The Spot in Hall C during exhibit hall hours.

Scientific and Educational Exhibits
Representatives of dental schools are available to meet with you in Hall B. Other important dental industry organizations are also available to share valuable information with you throughout the exhibit hall. Be sure to visit these representatives.

Child Care/Kid Zone
For the safety and productivity of all attendees, family hours are offered on the exhibit hall floor from 9:30 a.m. to noon daily. CDA features a Kid Zone with fun activities managed by KiddieCorp, located in Hall D during exhibit hours. Children ages 4–12 may attend the Kid Zone for a maximum of three hours per day. The cost is $5 per child. KiddieCorp also provides traditional day care services for children up to age 12 at the Hilton Anaheim Hotel. Please check the Anaheim Convention Center map for specific locations.

Anaheim Resort Transit
Anaheim’s visitor shuttle system, ART (Anaheim Resort Transit), provides a convenient transportation option from area hotels to Disneyland® Park, the Anaheim Convention Center and throughout the 1,100-acre Anaheim Resort district. Visit rideart.org to purchase passes and for complete information.

Shuttle Service
CDA provides shuttle service from most of the hotels on the CDA housing list. Check outside the Anaheim Convention Center entrance or with the front desk of your hotel for a schedule and pickup locations.

Restaurant Reservations
A restaurant reservation desk is available in the Anaheim Convention Center lobby near the Hall B entrance from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Staff at the desk can make reservations for you or offer restaurant suggestions.
Discover new benefits and member-only offers.

Stop by **booth 1102** to connect with experts from the California Dental Association’s family of companies. With the strength of 27,000 CDA members, you’ve got access to even more protection, solutions and savings.

- **Get expert guidance** to navigate the business side of dentistry from CDA Practice Support analysts. Check out new custom employee manuals and benefit plan issue reporting.

- **Enjoy bold savings** on a big selection of trusted brands through The Dentists Supply Company. Get set up to shop tdsc.com and play a fun, old-school Whack-a-Molar game.

- **Discover strong protection** designed only for dentists from The Dentists Supply Company. Consult with risk management analysts, talk to insurance experts and get your free quote.

- **Bring hope and happiness** to others in need through the CDA Foundation. Register as a CDA Cares volunteer, get tickets to the Sips for Smiles Wine Seminar or learn more about the Foundation.

Plus, enter to win one of three **Apple iPads** and a weeklong **luxury cruise** for two!

---

**LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL AT CDA’S PARTY.**

**JOIN US AT SPLITSVILLE IN DOWNTOWN DISNEY® DISTRICT FOR A NIGHT OF DINNER, DRINKS, DANCING, BOWLING AND LIVE ENTERTAINMENT.**

**EVENT # 049**
**FRIDAY, MAY 17**
**7–10 P.M.**
**TICKETS $75 AVAILABLE AT REGISTRATION**
(based on availability)
Registration Hours
Anaheim Convention Center
Wednesday, 3–5 p.m.
Thursday, 6:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Friday, 6:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Saturday, 6:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Badges sponsored by

Bags sponsored by

colgate

Lanyards sponsored by

Table Clinics
Anaheim Convention Center
Dental Student and Assisting Student — Public viewing, Friday, noon–2 p.m.
Military/Resident — Public viewing, Saturday, noon–2 p.m.

Anaheim Marriott
CDA is collaborating with the California Dental Hygienists’ Association for the RDH portion of our Table Clinics. The CDHA competition will be held Friday at the Anaheim Marriott. For more information, visit cdha.org and select Student.

Exhibit Information
Grand Opening — Anaheim Convention Center
Thursday, 9:30 a.m.

Exhibit Hall Hours
Thursday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Friday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Saturday, 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Family Hours
Daily, 9:30 a.m.–noon

Kid Zone Hours — Exhibit Hall D
Thursday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Friday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Saturday, 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Child Care — Hilton Anaheim Hotel
Thursday and Friday, 7 a.m.–6 p.m.
Saturday, 7 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Special Events
Sips for Smiles Wine Seminar
Restaurant, Exhibit Hall D
Friday, 3–4:30 p.m.
eTicket Required

CDA’s Party at Splitsville, Downtown Disney® District
Friday, 7–10 p.m.
Let the good times roll. Get your tickets to join a night of dancing, food, bowling and live entertainment.

Sips for Smiles Wine Seminar
California is known for producing fantastic Chardonnay and Cabernet, but we have so many more wines to discover than just these varietals! Come explore a few of our region’s hidden gems. Enjoy perfectly paired bites with each wine as you move around the tasting room.
$10 of every ticket goes to the CDA Foundation to benefit CDA Cares and disaster relief for dental professionals.

Date: Friday, May 17
Time: 3–4:30 p.m.
Location: Restaurant, Exhibit Hall D
Fee: $50
Event #: 048
The Spot Educational Theaters

Now you have twice as many opportunities to catch free one-hour lectures from industry experts, relax and recharge your electronics after a busy day on the exhibit hall floor.

**Educational Theater schedule — Hall C**

**Thursday**

11 a.m.–noon  BirdEye — Raving Patients: The Ultimate Social Proof (C.E.: non-eligible)
Leonard F. Tau, DMD

noon–1 p.m.  Cardax — The Emerging Role of a Newly Released Anti-Inflammatory for Joint, Cardiovascular, Metabolic, Brain Health and Longevity (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Randall Mau, MBA

1–2 p.m.  Clear Correct — Total Dental Health and Clear Aligner Therapy (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Diana Batoon, DMD

2–3 p.m.  The Digital Workflow: A Guide To Increase Electronic Cash Flow (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)
Ashlee Adams

3–4 p.m.  ProSites — Latest Trends in Digital Marketing (C.E.: non-eligible)
Keith Washington

**Friday**

10–11 a.m.  FirstFit — An Introduction to Guided Preparations and the Future of Minimally Invasive Dentistry (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Cyrus Tahmasebi, DDS

11 a.m.–noon  Perio Protect — Chronic Wound Therapy for Patients With Periodontal Disease (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Duane Keller, DMD

noon–1 p.m.  MouthWatch — Teledentistry Opportunities in Private Practice (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)
Brant Herman

1–2 p.m.  Tuttnauer USA — Key Factors in Successful Instrument Sterilization (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Fiona Collins

2–3 p.m.  Wells Fargo N.A. — Growing Your Dental Practice From the Inside Out (C.E.: non-eligible)
Andrew Ventura

3–4 p.m.  Perio Protect — Managing Periodontal Disease With Rx Trays and Peroxide (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Tanya Dunlap, PhD

4–5 p.m.  Crest + Oral-B — Implant Therapy Fun vs. Disaster (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Jospeh Massad, DDS

**Saturday**

10–11 a.m.  ClearCorrect — Blending the OSPR (Orthodontic, Surgical, Periodontal and Restorative) Treatment Plans With Clear Aligners (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Jeffrey Briney, DDS

11 a.m.–noon  Bird Eye — Help on Yelp: Plus Ways To Market Your Reputation in the Internet Age (C.E.: non-eligible)
Leonard F. Tau, DMD

1–2 p.m.  Dental CPA — Road to Practice Ownership! Selection, Assessment, Financial Review (C.E.: non-eligible)
Fazel Mostashari, MBT, CPA

**Educational Theater schedule — Hall D**

**Thursday**

10–11 a.m.  Characteristics of Ethical Dental Professionals (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Lori Alvi

11 a.m.–noon  TDIC — Working With Employee Accommodation Requests Without Feeling Worked Over (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)
Christopher Onstott, JD
Thursday, Hall D continued

noon–1 p.m.  Informed Consent: More Than a Signature  
(C.E.: Core – 1.0)  
Trina Cervantes, RDH

1–2 p.m.  Employment Law Updates: Important Changes for Employers (C.E.: Core – 1.0)  
Michelle Corbo, PHR, PHRca

2–3 p.m.  Maintaining a Respectful Working Environment: EEO Compliance (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)  
Francis Tobias, MA, SPHR, SHRM-SC

3–4 p.m.  From Beginning to End! What You Need To Know About the Hiring Process (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)  
Francis Tobias, MA, SPHR, SHRM-SC

4–5 p.m.  The Dental Benefit Marketplace  
(C.E.: Core – 1.0)  
Cindy Hartwell

Friday

10–11 a.m.  Understanding Your Health Care Options  
(C.E.: 20% – 1.0)  
Lissette Rosenberg

11 a.m.–noon  Ask the Expert — Regulatory Compliance 2018  
(C.E.: Core – 1.0)  
Teresa Pichay

noon–1 p.m.  Complying With California’s Protected Leaves of Absence While Maintaining a Productive Practice  
(C.E.: Core – 1.0)  
Jillian Hasselmann

1–2 p.m.  Advocacy 101: How CDA Advocates for You and Why Your Voice Is Essential  
(C.E.: non-eligible)  
Marissa Allen, Brianna Pittman-Spencer

2–3 p.m.  How To Do a HIPAA Risk Analysis  
(C.E.: Core – 1.0)  
Teresa Pichay

3–4 p.m.  Managing Patient Conflicts (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)  
Amber Kruse

4–5 p.m.  The Patient Experience: Inspiring Loyalty in Your Dental Practice (C.E.: non-eligible)  
Lee Bentz

Saturday

10–11 a.m.  CommonBond — Student Loans 101  
(C.E.: non-eligible)  
Aysha Dinius, Angelica Wroblewski

11 a.m.–noon  Wells Fargo N.A.— Growing Your Practice From the Inside Out (C.E.: non-eligible)  
Brandon Finazzo

1–2 p.m.  OMG I Got A Bad Review. What Should I Do?  
(C.E.: non-eligible)  
Leonard F. Tau, DMD

Prepurchased Reserved Seating

Guidelines

Below are guidelines for those who purchased a reserved seat. If purchased, this information was included in your confirmation email. Reserved seating is not sold on site.

- Seats will be held up to 10 minutes after the program begins, after which time the seats will be released if the room is full.
- A separate entrance is available for reserved seating eTicket holders.
- Reserved seating is grouped in a designated section so we can provide better service.

Note: This opportunity is optional and only available for select lectures. Beyond limited reserved seating options, all lectures are filled on a first-come, first-served basis. Plan for future meetings and take advantage of reserved seating.

Marc J. Geissberger, DDS, MA, BS

This course will simplify impression taking, the ceramic-material selection process, bonding and cementation. You will learn how to take a perfect impression every time! This will help reduce stress and keep your patients happy while reducing chair time and costs. The focus will be placed on the proper bonding procedures and cement selection for a variety of modern ceramic choices.

Time: 10–11:30 a.m.
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the four principles of the Bioclear method.
2. Learn to appreciate the benefits of injection molding with heated composite into special black-triangle matrices.
3. Close a black triangle while regenerating a full papilla and create a mirror-like finish and invisible margins.

Better, Faster, Stronger Class II Restorations: The Injection-Molding Technique

David J. Clark, DDS

The time has come to stop layering and to start injection molding Class II restorations. In this course, Dr. Clark will present restorative possibilities with the Bioclear method of bulk filling. A complete update of the science of bulk filling and cracked-tooth avoidance will be presented. You will learn to prep, injection-mold and finish the Clark (nonretentive) Class II. Strategies for optimal and efficient treatment of a quadrant of Class II will be demonstrated.

Time: 2:30–4 p.m.
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the four principles of the Bioclear method.
2. Learn to create a less invasive, more aesthetic Class II preparation and restoration while achieving a “rock-star polish.”
3. Learn how to eliminate postoperative sensitivity and staining.
Earn C.E. and View What’s New in Dental Research

Each year, CDA invites dental and dental assisting students along with military/residents from across the state to enter the Table Clinic Competition.

CDA is collaborating once again with the California Dental Hygienists’ Association for the RDH portion of our Table Clinics. The CDHA competition will be held at the Anaheim Marriott on Friday. For further details regarding the competition, email admin@cdha.org.

The top three winners in each category will win a cash prize. First-place winners in all categories will have an abstract of their presentation printed in the September 2019 issue of the *Journal of the California Dental Association*.

**Viewing guidelines**

To receive C.E. credit, attendees must:

- Scan in at the entrance.
- View table clinics for **one full hour** during the public viewing times.
- Speak with clinicians.
- Scan out at the exit.

Please note: No partial credit is available.

**Dental, Dental Assistant Student Table Clinic viewing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>Friday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>noon–2 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core – 1.0 — One hour of viewing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military/Resident Table Clinic viewing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>noon–2 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core – 1.0 — One hour of viewing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Information

eTicket process
Printed tickets have been replaced with eTickets that are stored within your badge. Simply scan in at your purchased eTicketed course, look for the green light and enjoy your C.E. experience.

Lectures
Free, nonticketed courses are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Please arrive early to ensure you get a seat.

Workshops
eTickets can be purchased on site if space is available.
Some workshops have recommended or required prerequisites, noted in a gray bar below the course title. If a course has requirements or supplies, they are noted below the speaker’s name.
The deadline for refunds was April 26. Refunds will not be given for purchases after April 26. All on-site sales are final.

Express lectures
These free, nonticketed lectures feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to CDA Presents. Be among the first to hear them! These speakers have not been scouted by the Board of Managers and have accepted the invitation to present and be scouted at this meeting without an honorarium.

Corporate forums
Corporate-sponsored courses may or may not be ticketed.

General information
• All courses have limited seating and may fill up and sell out quickly.
• Some courses do not provide C.E. units. Please check each course description for C.E. details.
• Videotaping, photographing or audio recording with personal equipment is not allowed.
• Speakers and products are not endorsed, officially or otherwise, by CDA, except CDA Endorsed Programs.

Handouts
• Download available course handouts right from the CDA app or online at cdapresents.com through May 24. Be sure to protect your handouts and course notes from Anaheim by using the in-app email feature. Without taking this backup step, your data is at risk of being lost if your device runs low on storage space.

The California Dental Association thanks the following sponsors for supporting the 2019 CDA Presents Anaheim meeting. With the support of these sponsors, CDA continues to provide quality continuing education.

3M
ACETON North America
Academy of Dentistry International
American College of Dentists
ARKRAY USA
Bambach
Bank of America Practice Solutions
BirdEye
BQ Ergonomics LLC
Brasseler USA
Brewer Company
Cardax Inc.
CareCredit
CDA Council on Peer Review
CDA Judicial Council
CDA Practice Support
CDA Public Affairs
CDA Well-Being Committee
C-Dental X-Ray Inc.
ClearCorrect
Colgate
Contour Healer
Cosmedent Inc.
Crest + Oral B
DenMat
Dental CPA in California
DentalEZ
Dentsply Sirona
FirstFit
Geistlich Biomaterials
Gerald Bryant Labs
GlaxoSmithKline
Gliderew Dental
Glove Club
Hagar Worldwide
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. LLC
Impladent Ltd.
Implant Direct
International College of Dentists
Ivoclar Vivadent Inc.
JK Kim
Keystone Dental
Kuraray America Inc.
Loma Linda University School of Dentistry, Department of Periodontics
Medco Instruments
MouthWatch LLC
NEA Powered by Vyne
Pacific Dental Services
Palisades Dental LLC
Patterson Dental Supply Inc.
Perio Institute
Perio Protect LLC
ProSites
RGP Dental Inc.
Rocky Mountain Tissue Bank
Shofu Dental Corporation
The Dentists Insurance Company
The Dentists Supply Company
Tuttnerau USA
UCLA School of Dentistry
Ultradents Products Inc.
VOCO America Inc.
WEAVE
Wells Fargo N.A.
Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine
Helpful Tips To Receive Your C.E.

**License numbers matter** — License numbers and formal names of all licensed attendees are required for registration.

**Plan ahead** — Arrive at least 15 minutes early to all courses and plan an alternative in the event your preferred course is full. Late arrivals will not receive C.E. credit. Please take traffic, parking and public transit schedules into consideration.

**Scan in and out of each course for credit** — Scan upon entry and exit and remain in the course the entire time. Partial credit will not be granted. Credit will not be given for overlapping courses or incomplete attendance.

**NEW: Scanners will be covered while courses are in progress. Scans will not be permitted while scanners are covered.**

**Write down course codes** — During a course, the host will provide attendees a three-digit verification code. Write it down and keep it until you’ve downloaded your official C.E. transcript.

**Verify your C.E. scans** — After attending your courses:
- Use the CDA app through May 24.
- Go to cdapresents.com through May 24.
- Visit the on-site C.E. Pavilion in The Spot in Hall C.

**Print certificates online** — C.E. certificates will be available approximately three weeks after the meeting. Licensed attendees will receive an email notification with a link to log in and access C.E. certificates. They can also be accessed via cdapresents.com or mailed upon request by calling CDA at 800.232.7645 three weeks after the convention.

C.E. Regulations

To help you comply with the Dental Board of California regulations for C.E., CDA identifies each course one of the following ways:

**Core** — Courses that directly enhance the licensee’s knowledge, skill and competence in the provision of service to patients or the community. Core courses must comprise at least 80% of the credits in a renewal cycle.

**20%** — Courses considered primarily to benefit the licensee and improved functioning of the dental practice must comprise no more than 20% of a licensee’s total required course unit credits for each license or permit renewal period.

**Non-eligible** — Courses considered to be of direct benefit to the licensee or outside the scope of dental practice in California.

**Note: The Dental Board of California limits licensees to 8.0 hours of C.E. per day for license renewal.**

Educational Requirements for Unlicensed Dental Assistants

Unlicensed dental assistants (includes any unlicensed individuals in the dental office who perform the duties of a dental assistant) must complete the following courses once within 12 months of hire:

- California Dental Practice Act.
- A specific 8-hour course in infection control (to include clinical evaluation).

Additionally, they are required to maintain a current basic life support certificate.

Dentist employers are responsible for ensuring that any individual performing dental assisting duties complies with these requirements. Dental assistants who have completed these courses should keep a certificate for their records.

**Note: For a list of 8-hour infection control courses approved by the Dental Board of California, go to cda.org/elearning.**

**ADA CERP®** | Continuing Education Recognition Program

The California Dental Association is an ADA CERP Recognized Provider. ADA CERP is a service of the American Dental Association to assist dental professionals in identifying quality providers of continuing dental education. ADA CERP does not approve or endorse individual seminars or instructors, nor does it imply acceptance of credit hours by boards of dentistry. CDA designates each activity for a specified number of C.E. units. These courses meet the Dental Board of California requirements for continuing education units.
REQUIRED COURSES

California Dental Practice Act and Infection Control

The Dental Board of California mandates continuing education in the California Dental Practice Act and Infection Control for license and permit renewal.

Please note:
• Admission is by eTicket only.
• eTickets can be purchased online at cdapresents.com. If available, eTickets will also be sold at New Registrations and Ticketing in Hall D of the Anaheim Convention Center.
• Arrive at least 15 minutes prior to class. Late entries will not receive C.E. credit.
• Seating is limited and eTickets are sold on a first-come, first-served basis.
• These classes are reserved for attendees who need to renew their licenses and are not for office staff or guests.

Required units for license renewal

For every renewal cycle, California state law requires licensed dentists and allied dental health professionals to complete 2.0 units in infection control and 2.0 units in the California Dental Practice Act.

Infection Control for California

Dental Board requirement for 2.0 units. This program provides you with the latest educational requirements specific to CCR section 1005, the Dental Board of California Infection Control Regulations.

Note: This 2-hour course does not meet the infection control education requirement for unlicensed dental assistants. They must take the specific 8-hour course to fulfill the requirement.

California Dental Practice Act

Dental Board requirement for 2.0 units. This course meets the C.E. requirement for California Dental Practice Act education, including the one-time course requirement for unlicensed dental assistants.

If you are unable to attend one of the required courses offered at this CDA Presents, these courses are also available online at cda.org. For programs in your area, you may view the C.E. calendar online at cda.org/practicesupport.

Thursday, May 16

California Dental Practice Act

Leslie D. Canham, CDA, RDA
Time: 7:30–9:30 a.m.
Event #: 001
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom E

Infection Control

Leslie D. Canham, CDA, RDA
Time: noon–2 p.m.
Event #: 002
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom E

Friday, May 17

California Dental Practice Act

John A. Molinari, PhD
Time: 7:30–9:30 a.m.
Event #: 003
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom E

Infection Control

Arthur W. Curley, JD
Time: 10:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Event #: 004
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom E

Infection Control

John A. Molinari, PhD
Time: 11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m.
Event #: 005
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom C

California Dental Practice Act

Arthur W. Curley, JD
Time: 2:30–4:30 p.m.
Event #: 006
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom C

Saturday, May 18

California Dental Practice Act

Arthur W. Curley, JD
Time: 11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m.
Event #: 007
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom E

Infection Control

Tricia Osuna, RDH, BSDH
Time: 2:30–4:30 p.m.
Event #: 008
Fee: $30
Room: ACC Ballroom E

Required courses will be audio recorded and available for purchase.
New Law Makes Sexual Harassment Prevention Training Mandatory

- A new law that took effect on Jan. 1, 2019, requires virtually all California employers to provide sexual harassment prevention training to all employees. California employers of five or more employees are now required to provide expanded training on sexual harassment prevention to all of their employees by Jan. 1, 2020, and every two years thereafter. Practically speaking, this means employers will need to complete the mandatory one- or two-hour trainings for employees by Dec. 31, 2019, to be compliant by the January 2020 deadline.

- Part-time, temporary employees, including those who are hired through temporary staffing agencies and independent contractors, must be included toward the minimum count of five employees.

- New employees must be trained within six months of hire or promotion and every two years thereafter. Under the new law, beginning Jan. 1, 2020, seasonal and temporary employees or employees hired to work less than six months must be trained within 30 calendar days after hire or within 100 hours worked, whichever is earlier.

Who should receive supervisor training?
A “supervisor” is an individual who has the authority, acting in the interest of the employer, to exercise independent judgement to:

- Hire, transfer, suspend, lay off, recall, promote, discharge, assign, reward or discipline other employees.
- Direct other employees’ work or adjust their grievances.
- Effectively recommend any of these actions.

Harassment Prevention Ticket Information

- Please note, admission is by eTicket only.
- Tickets can be purchased online at cdapresents.com. If available, tickets may also be purchased at New Registrations and Ticketing in Hall D at the Anaheim Convention Center.
- Seating is limited and eTickets are sold on a first-come, first-served basis.

Mandatory Sexual Harassment Prevention Training

Ali Oromchian, Esq.

As of Jan. 1, 2019, the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH) has updated its workplace discrimination and harassment notice. The notice reflects that employers with five or more employees must now provide training to all employees regarding the prevention of sexual harassment. All training must be completed by Jan. 1, 2020. The purpose of this training is to set forth a common understanding about what is and what is not acceptable in the workplace and to outline what to do if you are victim of harassment in the workplace.

2019 One-Hour Sexual Harassment Prevention Training: Nonsupervisory Positions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day/Time</th>
<th>Thursday 10–11 a.m. and repeats Saturday 10–11 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Hilton – 2nd Floor Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units</td>
<td>Core — 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event #</td>
<td>018/036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand what is considered to be sexual harassment.
2. Learn how to report sexual harassment.
3. Learn about external reporting options.

2019 Two-Hour Sexual Harassment Prevention Training: Supervisor Positions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day/Time</th>
<th>Thursday 3–5 p.m. and repeats Saturday 7:30–9:30 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Hilton – 2nd Floor Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units</td>
<td>Core — 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event #</td>
<td>019/035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand what is considered to be sexual harassment and employer responsibilities.
2. Learn what a supervisor’s responsibility is if sexual harassment is reported and confidentiality limitations occur during the complaint process.
3. Learn to develop, foster and encourage a set of values in supervisory employees in preventing and effectively responding to incidents of sexual harassment.
ROAD TO PRACTICE OWNERSHIP

Selection, Assessment, Due Diligence and Practice Evaluation

Your success in dentistry business for many years is decided by how well you buy/start.
We Assist You Setting Up a Dental Practice/Business.

Saturday, May 18th
1:00 - 2:00 pm
The Spot Education Theater

“Working with Fazel has been a great experience for me – he’s simplified the process of practice acquisition and made the whole procedure much less daunting! Buying a practice is a huge investment, it pays to have someone like Fazel on your side!”
- Dr. C, DMD

DentalCPA Serving Southern California

• Tax, Accounting and Payroll
• Fee Only Financial Planning
• Due Diligence and Practice Evaluation
• Bookkeeping Service
• Tax Planning for Mergers, Acquisitions, Sale
• Financial Statement Preparation
• Accounting Software Set-up and Support - QuickBooks
• California Incorporations
• Business Plan Development

“Fazel is very knowledgeable on all aspect of Dental tax, accounting and financial planning. His opinion is free of any bias and there is no conflict of interest. I highly recommend him.”

INDEPENDENCE, OBJECTIVITY, INTEGRITY
http://buyadentalpracticeincalifornia.com/

Fazel Mostashari
MBT, CPA/PFS, CFP, CDFA
(818) 884-2549
Master of Business Taxation, MBT,
Certified Public Accountant, CPA
Certified Financial Planner, CFP
Personal Financial Specialist, CPA/PFS
Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, CDFA
Fee Only and Independent Registered Investment Adviser

VISIT US AT BOOTH # 1786
**Dennis M. Abbott, DDS**
Dr. Abbott is the founder and CEO of Dental Oncology Professionals. His practice focuses on the unique needs of people with cancer and other medically compromised patients. (pages 105, 115, 131, 145)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Setareh Aghabak Lavasani, DDS, MS**
Dr. Lavasani is a board-certified oral radiologist and an assistant professor at the Western University College of Dental Medicine. She conducts national and international presentations and workshops on 3D CBCT imaging. (page 100)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Diana Batoon, DMD**
Dr. Batoon’s dental practice in Scottsdale, Ariz., focuses on comprehensive oral health to bring about successful health changes within her patient population. (page 18)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Batoon receives financial support from ClearCorrect.

**Robert M. Anderton, DDS, JD**
Dr. Anderton practices fee-for-service general dentistry and doctor’s defense law in Carrollton, Texas, and is a frequent author and lecturer on ethics and jurisprudence. (page 131)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Lee Bentz**
Mr. Bentz is a practice analyst with CDA Practice Support. He helps members navigate the business side of performing dentistry. (pages 72, 79, 149)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Elizabeth A. Andrews, DDS**
Dr. Andrews is an associate professor and the associate dean for academic affairs at the Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine. (page 100)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Farshid Ariz, DDS**
Dr. Ariz is a periodontist and clinical instructor at the Ostrow School of Dentistry of USC and treats patients with craniofacial pain and TMD. He is a diplomate of the ABPCP. (page 64)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Richard G. Borquez, DDS**
Dr. Borquez has extensive training in treating TMJ, facial pain, headaches and sleep apnea/snorers disorders. He is on faculty at the Ostrow School of Dentistry Orofacial Pain Clinic, instructing postgraduate dental students in all aspects of orofacial pain. (page 62)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Jeffrey Briney, DDS**
Dr. Briney earned his dental degree from Indiana University and completed a residency in oral surgery and aesthetic dentistry. He maintains a private practice in Dana Point, Calif. (page 19)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Briney receives financial support from ClearCorrect.

**Sherwin Arman, DMD**
Dr. Arman has a private practice limited to orofacial pain in Southern California and is a lecturer at the UCLA School of Dentistry. (page 85)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Jeff J. Brucia, DDS**
Dr. Brucia practices aesthetic and comprehensive restorative dentistry full time in San Francisco and is co-director of the FACE occlusion study group. (pages 69, 79, 96, 118)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Homayon Asadi, DDS**
Dr. Asadi is chair of the preventive and restorative dentistry department and course director of advanced head and neck anatomy at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. (page 59)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Marissa Allen**
Ms. Allen joined CDA’s public affairs department in 2015 as a public affairs specialist. She manages CDA’s grassroots advocacy program and has been focused on health care advocacy since 2011. (page 20)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Kirk Behrendt**
Mr. Behrendt is an international speaker and the CEO of ACT Dental. He has invested his entire professional life in studying elite practices in dentistry. (pages 69, 80, 97, 113)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Behrendt receives financial support from ACT Dental.

**Lee Alvi**
Ms. Alvi is the CDA Peer Review and Judicial Council manager. She helps members and their patients resolve disputes that arise in the delivery of dental services and is a resource to members regarding ethics issues. (page 19)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Richard M. Andrews**
Mr. Andrews is an associate professor and the associate dean for academic affairs at the Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine. (page 100)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Richard G. Borquez**
Dr. Borquez has extensive training in treating TMJ, facial pain, headaches and sleep apnea/snorers disorders. He is on faculty at the Ostrow School of Dentistry Orofacial Pain Clinic, instructing postgraduate dental students in all aspects of orofacial pain. (page 62)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Jeff Brucia**
Dr. Brucia practices aesthetic and comprehensive restorative dentistry full time in San Francisco and is co-director of the FACE occlusion study group. (pages 69, 79, 96, 118)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.
Michael J. Bundy, PharmD, DMD, MD
Dr. Bundy is employed in the maxillofacial surgery department at Kaiser Permanente in Los Angeles. (page 100)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

John O. Burgess, DDS, MS
Dr. Burgess is an active clinical investigator evaluating bulk placed and cured posterior composites, adhesives, bioactive and ceramic (zirconia, e.max) materials. (pages 118, 132, 144)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Leslie D. Canham, CDA, RDA
Ms. Canham is a speaker and consultant specializing in infection control, OSHA, the Dental Practice Act, HIPAA, treating special-needs patients and those living with HIV. (page 31)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Canham receives speaker honoraria from Dentalpost.net and Dentaltown and financial support from Sterisil, The HIPAA E-Tool and Trapezio.

Timothy J. Caruso, PT, MBA
Mr. Caruso is a practicing physical therapist who has focused his professional expertise in the areas of manual therapy, orthopedics and neuromusculoskeletal disorders. (pages 60, 61, 101, 115)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Caruso has received in-kind payments and serves as a scientific consultant and paid consultant for a variety of dental companies.

Debbie Castagna
Ms. Castagna has lectured worldwide and is a consultant and author. She has been recognized by Dentistry Today as a “Leader in Dental Consulting” each year since 2005. (pages 122, 130, 141)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Castagna is founder of Castagna Coaching.

Trina Cervantes
Ms. Cervantes is a risk management analyst for TDIC. She has extensive experience assisting dental offices with minimizing patient and employee risks within the practice. (page 20)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Pamela Chamberlain, CPA
Ms. Chamberlain is a partner and works in a division of HMWC CPAs & Business Advisors known as Wiederman & Chamberlain, which specializes in serving dental practices. (page 133)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Chamberlain is a partner of HMWC CPAs & Business Advisors.

Justin Chi, DDS, CDT
Dr. Chi obtained his dental technology degree at LSU and his dental degree at the Ostrow School of Dentistry of USC. He frequently collaborates with clinicians, technicians, scientists and engineers to explore materials and techniques designed to advance dentistry. (page 138)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Chi is a staff member at Glidewell Dental.

Matthew Christie
Mr. Christie is a vice president and the Southern California specialist in dental transition financing for Bank of America. (pages 70, 95, 133)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Christie is a vice president with Bank of America.

David J. Clark, DDS
Dr. Clark founded the Academy of Microscope Enhanced Dentistry. He lectures internationally and maintains a private practice in Tacoma, Wash. (page 23)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Clark has financial interest in Bioclear Matrix Systems and receives honoraria from 3M Oral Care.

Fiona Collins, BDS, MBA, MA
Dr. Collins is a published author and lectures internationally. She is the ADA representative to the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (AAMI), a member of ADA Standards working groups, OSAP and a fellow of the Pierre Fauchard Academy. (page 19)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Michelle R. Corbo, PHR, PHRca
Ms. Corbo is a practice analyst with a strong background in private practice, employment laws, policy development, employee management and more than 12 years of experience with CDA. (pages 20, 87, 106)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

James J. Crall, DDS, ScD
Dr. Crall is a general dentist in private practice and an assistant professor at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. He lectures internationally and maintains a private practice in Tacoma, Wash. (pages 70, 95, 133)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Jean L. Creasey, DDS
Dr. Creasey is a general dentist in private practice and part-time faculty at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. She has a passion for prevention and global health. (page 63)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Creasey receives speaker honoraria from Colgate.

Arthur W. Curley, JD
Mr. Curley is a senior trial attorney in the health care defense firm of Bradley, Curley, Barrabee & Kowalski PC and an assistant professor at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. (pages 31, 58)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Karen Davis, RDH, BSDH
Ms. Davis is an international speaker, founder of Cutting Edge Concepts and a registered dental hygienist at McDoagul & Richards Dentistry in Richardson, Texas. (pages 96, 108, 116, 141, 149)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Davis is a consultant for Hu-Friedy/EMS, Periosciences, Philips Oral Healthcare and Tokuyama.
Brandon Finazzo  
Mr. Finazzo helps dentists successfully transition into an ownership role by providing not only financing solutions, but also by leveraging his experience in health care. (page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Finazzo is the West region business development manager for Wells Fargo Practice Finance.

Gregory J. Folse, BS, DDS  
Dr. Folse, a master of geriatric dentistry and denture care, manages a geriatric dental practice providing comprehensive dental treatment to 3,800 nursing home patients. (pages 91, 102, 143)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Maria Galvan, DDS  
Dr. Galvan is an assistant clinical professor at the UCLA School of Dentistry, section of periodontics. (page 137)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Mitchell J. Gardiner, DMD  
Dr. Gardiner practices general dentistry in New Jersey. He serves as an expert in dental malpractice lawsuits and teaches fixed prosthodontics as an assistant clinical professor at the Rutgers School of Dental Medicine. (pages 119, 131)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Marc J. Geissberger, DDS, MA, BS  
Dr. Geissberger is a professor in the department of preventive and restorative dentistry at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. He practices comprehensive dentistry in Greenbrae, Calif. (page 22)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Geissberger receives speaker honoraria from 3M.

Michael Glick, DMD  
Dr. Glick is professor and dean at the University at Buffalo School of Dental Medicine and serves as editor of The Journal of the American Dental Association. (pages 95, 122, 139, 148)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Theresa Gonzales, DMD, MS, MSS  
Dr. Gonzales is the executive director of the American College of Dentists and a professor at the James B. Edwards College of Dentistry in Charleston, S.C. (pages 76, 82, 107)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Manor Haas, DDS  
Dr. Haas lectures and provides workshops internationally. He maintains a full-time endodontic practice and is a regular contributor to dental journals, websites and blogs. (pages 70, 86, 90)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.
Sam J. Halabo, DMD
Dr. Halabo has been in private practice in San Diego since 1997 and focuses on restorative and preventive care to full-mouth rehabilitations and implants. (page 136)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Halabo has received support through honoraria and provided material support by Air Techniques.

Peter Harnois, DDS
Dr. Harnois has been practicing general and aesthetic dentistry for over 34 years. He is a nationally recognized lecturer and educator known for his coherent and interactive style. (page 98)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Harnois receives speaker honoraria from DenMat.

Cindy A. Hartwell
Ms. Hartwell is a practice analyst for CDA. She has worked in private practice and for a large dental benefits organization. (pages 20, 149)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Jillian Hasselmann
Ms. Hasselmann is committed to keeping dentists compliant with the latest employment laws and HR requirements. She has extensive experience in California wage and hour laws along with employee relations. (page 20)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Hasselmann is the director of business development for HR for Health.

David C. Hatcher, DDS
Dr. Hatcher received his dental degree from the University of Washington and was granted a specialty degree in oral and maxillofacial radiology and a Master of Science from the University of Toronto. (page 59)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Timothy J. Hempton, DDS
Dr. Hempton is a board-certified periodontist and an adjunct associate clinical professor at Tufts University. He maintains a private practice in Dedham, Mass. (pages 71, 81, 89, 91)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Stephen R. Henry, DDS
Dr. Henry graduated from the University of California, San Francisco, and practices dentistry in Foster City, Calif. He currently serves as a faculty assistant for the UCSF Center of Continuing Dental Education. (page 58)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Brant Herman
Mr. Herman is dedicated to innovative teledentistry and dental imaging solutions that allow for enhanced communication, collaboration and supervision among all types of dental providers. (page 19)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Herman is the founder and CEO of MouthWatch LLC.

Pemphigus and pemphigoid are rare, autoimmune, skin and mucosal blistering diseases. Patients often experience delayed diagnosis and they commonly present with oral symptoms first. These include blisters, lesions, pain when brushing or eating, and the peeling of oral tissue with simple pressure.

You can accelerate diagnosis times!

1. Do you have more than one blister or lesion in your mouth?
2. Have your blisters or lesions lasted for more than a week?
3. Have you continually had blisters or lesions that don’t heal?
4. Do you have blisters or lesions in any locations outside the mouth?

If your patient answers YES to 3 or MORE of these questions, a biopsy should be considered. Both conventional H&E histology (in formalin) and DIF (in Michel’s/Zeus) are needed for a diagnosis. Specimens must contain intact epithelium over the underlying connective tissue.

More info and photos at https://pemphig.us/cda

Visit us at Booth #2550

The IPPF Awareness Program is generously funded by the Sy Syms Foundation and the Unger family.
**Fred Joyal**  
Based upon his 30 years of experience in dental consumer marketing, Mr. Joyal shares marketing strategies and practical techniques that dental practices need to thrive in a competitive and increasingly challenging field. (page 78)  
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Joyal is a shareholder/consultant with Patient Prism and a consultant for Zyppah, Fortune Management and Digital Air Strike.

**Mo K. Kang, DDS**  
Dr. Kang is a professor and the Jack Weichman Endowed Chair at the UCLA School of Dentistry, section of endodontics. (page 137)  
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Ali Karjoo**  
Mr. Karjoo specializes in dental practice project financing. He has helped many dentists throughout the years with start-ups, expansions and real estate. (pages 78, 109)  
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Karjoo is a vice president with Bank of America.

**Duane C. Keller, DMD**  
Dr. Keller pioneered prescription tray delivery for patients with periodontal disease. He maintains a full-time private practice and lectures regularly to dental audiences. (page 19)  
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Keller has ownership interest in Perio Protect LLC.

**Mahnaz Khatib, RDH**  
Ms. Khatib has been an RDHAP since 2009. She owns and operates CPR Covered, where she teaches high-quality CPR AED and first aid classes in the Los Angeles area. (page 66)  
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Yoon Jeong Kim, DDS, MS**  
Dr. Kim provides treatment for periodontal and peri-implant disease including regeneration of soft and hard tissue. She is a diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology. (page 99)  
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**James Klim, DDS**  
Dr. Klim is an internationally recognized speaker, author and teacher of aesthetic and biofunctional dentistry. Dr. Klim has developed sound clinical techniques that he is now applying to the dental digital platform and the CAD/CAM process. (pages 71, 81)  
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Klim is a consultant for Dentsply Sirona, Patterson and Ivoclar. He receives financial and material support from Ivoclar.
Lisa Knowles, DDS
Dr. Knowles combines her communication and dental degrees to help coach dental professionals to advance in their careers. Her website is Beyond32Teeth.com. (page 73)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Knowles is a consultant for Colgate, receives financial support from Parkell Inc. and material support from Woobamboo.

Paul Krebsbach, DDS
Dr. Krebsbach is the dean and a professor at the UCLA School of Dentistry. (page 137)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Amber Kruse
Ms. Kruse is a peer review case manager for CDA. She specializes in managing patient conflicts via mediation and peer review. (page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported

Connie Kugel, RDH, BS
Ms. Kugel is a dental hygienist with 20 years of experience and has worked with several dental manufacturers. She runs a private dental education center in Boston. (page 127)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Kugel receives speaker honoraria from Convergent Dental, Ivoclar Vivadent, Philips, Pulpdent; grant research support from Ivoclar Vivadent, Kerr, Kulzer, Proctor & Gamble, Pulpdent, Shofu, Ultradent, Voco, 3M; and is a consultant for Ivoclar Vivadent.

Gerard Kugel, DMD, MS, PhD
Dr. Kugel is an associate dean for research and a professor of prosthodontics and operative dentistry at Tufts University. He has a private practice at Trinity Dental in Boston. (pages 108, 118, 128)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Kugel is a consultant for Convergent Dental, Philips, Pulpdent; receives grant research support from Ivoclar Vivadent, Kerr, Kulzer, Proctor & Gamble, Pulpdent, Shofu, Ultradent, Voco, 3M; and received speaker honoraria from Ivoclar Vivadent and Proctor & Gamble.

Scott Kvancz
Mr. Kvancz has been involved in more than a thousand dental-practice sales. He previously led a team of dental transactions attorneys, consultants and appraisers who assisted in the closing of more than 100 transactions per year. (page 70)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Kvancz is the founding partner of the Dental Legal Group.

Jin H. Kwak, DDS, MS
Dr. Kwak is an associate professor at the UCLA School of Dentistry, section of orthodontics and is the project manager of NASA/CASIS R5. (page 137)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

So Ran Kwon, DDS, MS, PhD, MS
Dr. Kwon is a diplomate of the American Board of Operative Dentistry and is the author of Tooth Whitening in Esthetic Dentistry. She lectures worldwide. (page 99)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Steven E. Kwong, MBA
Mr. Kwong has more than 20 years’ experience in advising professionals, entrepreneurs and business owners in wealth management. He earned an MBA from the USC Marshall School of Business. (page 70)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Kwong is vice president and senior financial advisor with Merrill Lynch.

David A. Lazarchik, DDS
Dr. Lazarchik is an associate professor and associate dean for clinical initiatives and program development at the Western University College of Dental Medicine. His research/clinical interests include medically complex patients and dental erosion. (page 100)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

David S. Levitt, DDS
Dr. Levitt graduated from the Ostrow School of Dentistry of USC in 1977. He has an extensive background in implantology and has authored articles and lectured throughout the U.S. (page 39)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Jaime L. Lozada, DDS
Dr. Lozada is a director of the advanced program in implant dentistry at the Loma Linda School of Dentistry. He is a diplomate of the American Board of Implant Dentistry and past president of the American Academy of Implant Dentistry. (page 99)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Taylor Manalili, DDS
Dr. Manalili received her bachelor’s degree in chemical engineering from Northeastern University and earned her dental degree and certificate in the advanced specialty of prosthodontics from Stony Brook University. (page 147)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Manalili is a staff member at Glidewell Dental.

Joseph Massad, DDS
Dr. Massad practices privately in Tulsa, Okla. He holds faculty positions at the Tufts University School of Dental Medicine in Boston, the University of Texas Health Science Center Dental School in San Antonio and the Oklahoma State University College of Osteopathic Medicine. (page 19)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Massad receives speaker compensation from Crest + Oral-B.

Randall Mau, MBA
Mr. Mau’s experience in both the pharmaceutical and nonpharmaceutical industries has allowed him to bring a collaborative and cutting-edge perspective toward quality of patient care. (page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Mau is the vice president of medical and business relations at Cardax Inc.
Carol J. McCutcheon, DDS
Dr. McCutcheon earned her dental degree from the University of Washington. She maintains a general private practice in Campbell, Calif., and has served in multiple board positions, including with the Santa Clara County Dental Society, CDA and TDIC.  (page 90)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Edward A. McLaren, DDS, MDC
Dr. McLaren is a prosthodontist and master dental ceramist. He is also a professor at the University of Alabama, Birmingham, School of Dentistry. (pages 60, 78, 118)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Ian McNickle, MBA
Mr. McNickle’s expertise in digital marketing has allowed him to lecture throughout the U.S. at conferences, study clubs and continuing-education events. (pages 104, 124)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. McNickle is a co-founder and partner of WEO Media.

John C. Minichetti, DDS
Dr. Minichetti is a general dentist, the director of The Dental Implant Learning Center and chief of dentistry at Englewood Hospital. He also serves on the ABOI board. (pages 68, 89, 126)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Minichetti receives material support from Implant Direct.

Sahar Mirfarsi, DDS
Dr. Mirfarsi is an assistant professor and oral medicine specialist at the Western University College of Dental Medicine.  (page 100)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

John A. Molinari, PhD
Dr. Molinari is professor emeritus at the University of Detroit Mercy School of Dentistry where he served as chairman of biomedical sciences infection control. (page 31)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Molinari is a consultant for Hu-Friedy Mfg. Inc. and SciCan Inc.

Kenneth E. Moore, DDS
Dr. Moore is the associate director of the graduate UCLA orofacial pain and sleep medicine program. He maintains a private restorative practice in Roseville, Calif. (page 85)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Virginia Moore
Ms. Moore is devoted to bringing greater productivity and profitability to dentists through analysis of their metrics. (pages 139, 148)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Moore is the founder of Moore Practice Success.

Justin Morgan
Mr. Morgan specializes in practice acquisition financing for Bank of America. (pages 70, 95, 133)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Morgan is assistant vice president and business development officer at Bank of America Practice Solutions.

Ronald P. Morris, DDS, MS
Dr. Morris has maintained a private practice in oral and maxillofacial surgery since 1985 and has been a professor of human anatomy at the University of Detroit Mercy for 40 years. (pages 57, 88)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Fazel Mostashari, MBT, CPA
Mr. Mostashari assists dental professionals at various stages in their careers, specifically simplifying the process of practice acquisition and making the whole procedure much less daunting. (page 19)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Mostashari is a CPA for DentalCPA.

Sherry Mostofi, Esq.
Ms. Mostofi provides legal counsel to dentists throughout California. She specializes in dental practice purchase and sales agreements, associate agreements, dental office leases and dental corporation formations. (page 133)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Mostofi is founder of Mostofi Law Group Inc.

Bob Mothershead
Mr. Mothershead has helped and educated hundreds of doctors over the past 30 years to build, move, remodel and grow their practices. (page 109)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Mothershead is an equipment sales specialist for Henry Schein Dental.

Peter K. Moy, DMD
Dr. Moy is a Nobel Biocare endowed clinical professor at the UCLA School of Dentistry, section of oral and maxillofacial surgery and the director of Straumann Surgical Dental Center. (page 137)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Bryan Nokelby, DDS
Dr. Nokelby is a managing dental consultant with the Denti-Cal program and is involved in the training of the Denti-Cal professional and paraprofessional staff. (page 113)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Gregory Y. Ogata, DDS
Dr. Ogata built a booming orthodontics practice. He then suffered the stroke that changed his life before becoming president of the Washington State Dental Association. (page 65)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Ben Oliver
Mr. Oliver works to help hundreds of dentists fulfill their dreams of building a practice. He helps with designing space, choosing contractors, overseeing projects and making sure the installation goes smoothly and on time. (page 109)
Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Oliver is an equipment sales specialist for Henry Schein Dental.
**Christopher Onstott, JD**
Mr. Onstott is a frequent presenter on labor and employment law matters for various educational and professional organizations, including the National Business Institute, the National Association of Retail Collection Attorneys and the California Creditors Bar Association. (page 19)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Onstott is a shareholder with Kronick Moskovitz Tiedemann & Girard.

**Ali Oromchian, Esq.**
Mr. Oromchian is one of the nation’s leading dental lawyers. He is the author of *The Strategic Dentist, An Entrepreneur’s Guide to Owning a Dental Practice.* (pages 33, 106)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Oromchian is a shareholder of Dental & Medical Counsel PC.

**Tricia Osuna, RDH, BSDH**
Ms. Osuna is a CDHA and AADH past president and an academy fellow. She is a former member of the California Dental Board. (pages 31, 141)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Tony J. Park, PharmD, JD**
Dr. Park is the principal attorney of his independent law practice, CPL (California Pharmacy Lawyers) law Firm, which is devoted solely to pharmacy law. (page 100)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Martina T. Parrone, DDS, MS**
Dr. Parrone is a diplomate of the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology. She has a private practice based in California. (page 65)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Parrone is a consultant and independent contractor for BeamReaders.

**Wendy L. Patrick, JD, PhD**
Dr. Patrick is a San Diego County deputy district attorney in the special operations division. She handles cases involving sensitive issues, including threat assessment. (page 142)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Teresa Pichay**
Ms. Pichay is a CDA practice analyst who has broad knowledge of dental regulatory compliance matters. View her work on the CDA Practice Support website. (page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Brianna Pittman-Spencer**
Ms. Pittman-Spencer has led CDA’s legislative and regulatory efforts since 2015 and has worked in state-level governmental advocacy for more than a decade. (page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**R.J. Przebinda**
Mr. Przebinda specializes in dental and medical real estate transactions and has helped open well over 100 dental offices in Southern California. (page 109)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Przebinda is co-founder and principal with Gold Leaf Group, a real estate corporation.

---

**This is where health meets hope.**

The CDA Foundation changes the lives of Californians in need by reducing barriers to oral health care. Join us.

- **Register to volunteer** at CDA Cares San Bernardino.
- **Get your tickets** to Friday’s Sips for Smiles Wine Seminar.
- **Become a Friend** of the Foundation and receive a special pin.

**Visit booth 1102**
CDA’s Member Benefits Center

---
**PROGRAM SPEAKERS**

**Gregory L. Psaltis, DDS**
Dr. Psaltis has been in pediatric private practice for 38 years in Olympia, Wash. He is well-published and lectures frequently on various dental topics. (pages 117, 142)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Mary Ellen Psaltis**
Ms. Psaltis is a certified nutrition and wellness consultant who loves to teach and write about optimal well-being through nutrition and conscious choices. (pages 106, 118, 135, 143)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Karen A. Raposa, RDH, MBA**
Ms. Raposa is currently a clinical education manager with Hu-Friedy Manufacturing Company and is an international speaker and author. (pages 72, 83, 102, 116)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Raposa receives material and financial support from Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co.

**Jessica Rector**
As a No. 1 best-selling author and inner-communication expert, Ms. Rector helps organizations improve performance and communication while alleviating burnout. (page 64)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**David Rice, DDS**
Dr. Rice is on a mission to improve the dental profession by leading the next generation of dentists to grow successful lives and practices. He speaks to more than 35 dental schools and residency programs a year on practice building, team building and wealth building. (pages 78, 107, 119, 134, 145)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Rice is the founder of igniteDDS.

**Lissette Rosenberg**
Ms. Rosenberg is the TDIC Small Group Health account representative who oversees and manages the Small Group Health business accounts. (page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Lisa C. Saiia, RDA**
Ms. Saiia is a dental education and mandatory compliance training provider, curriculum writer and an inspiring and humorous speaker. (page 66)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Saiia is the director and founder of dentassist.

**Troy A. Schmedding, DDS**
Dr. Schmedding has practiced cosmetic and restorative dentistry for the last 25 years. He currently maintains a private practice in Walnut Creek, Calif. (pages 68, 83, 94, 118)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Rico D. Short, DMD**
Dr. Short currently serves as an expert endodontic consultant to the Georgia Board of Dentistry and is an associate clinical professor at the Medical College of Georgia. (pages 101, 114, 134, 144)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Janet T. Simpson, RDA, CDA**
Ms. Simpson is a speaker and consultant specializing in dental radiography. A graduate of San Diego State University, she enjoys using her clinical experience and creative teaching style to help auxiliaries take their best X-rays. (pages 123, 150)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Simpson is founder of Dental Fundamentals C.E. She has received material support from Dentsply Rinn, Crosstex and Carestream.

**Nicole E. Smith, DDS**
Dr. Smith graduated from the New York University College of Dentistry and is a faculty member of the PDS University – Institute of Dentistry. (page 121)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Pamela M. Smith, RD, LDN**
Ms. Smith is a nutritionist, restaurant culinary consultant, radio host, best-selling author of 15 books on living well and the founder of PS Flavor! artisan spice blends. (pages 86, 114)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Bernie Stoltz**
Mr. Stoltz is a seasoned motivator, public speaker, author and acclaimed coach with more than 30 years of business leadership in the health care community. (page 78)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Stoltz is CEO of Fortune Management, the world’s largest executive coaching organization for doctors.

**K. Cyrus Tahmasebi, DDS**
Dr. Tahmasebi has served as a board member for the San Diego Dental Society and the Orange County Dental Academy. He has been invited as a speaker and expert on dental issues by news networks ABC, CBS and NBC. (pages 19)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Tahmasebi receives financial support and is senior manager of FirstFit Clinical Education.

**Leonard F. Tau, DMD**
Dr. Tau maintains a full-time, fee-for-service practice in northeast Philadelphia focusing on general, cosmetic, reconstructive and implant dentistry. (pages 18, 19)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Tau is the general manager of Dental Vertical for BirdEye.

**Christine Taxin**
Ms. Taxin helps providers understand coding and legal issues via an online education portal. (pages 92, 104, 129, 133)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Taxin is owner of Links2Success and DentalMedicalBilling.

**Francis Tobias, MA, SPHR, SHRM-SCP**
Mr. Tobias is the vice president of human resources at CDA. He provides thought leadership to senior management and executives and supports the organization’s staff to deliver exceptional service and results to members. (page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.
**Jeffrey L. Turchi, DDS, BA**
Dr. Turchi is an assistant professor and manager of admissions at the Western University College of Dental Medicine. He graduated from the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry in 1988. (page 100)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Ian P. Van Zyl, DDS**
Dr. Van Zyl is a practicing dentist located in Middletown and Healdsburg, Calif, where he specializes in prosthodontics. His passions are aesthetic dentistry and sharing clinical tips. (page 62)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Nicolas S. Veaco, DDS, MS, MD**
A graduate of UCLA Dental and Vanderbilt Medical schools, Dr. Veaco has been in private practice for 30 years. He is a lecturer in oral surgery at UCLA. (pages 73, 85, 132)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Andrew Ventura**
Mr. Ventura helps doctors successfully transition into an ownership role by not only providing financing solutions, but also by leveraging his experience in the health care market to help ensure a smooth and successful transition. (page 19)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Ventura is the West region business development manager for Wells Fargo Practice Finance.

**Keith Washington**
Mr. Washington has 30 years of software product management and development experience. He has a passion for helping dentists grow their practices using innovative products and services. (page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Washington is the vice president of products for ProSites.

**Daniel R. Watkins, Esq.**
Mr. Watkins handles employment liability, property subrogation, complex toxic tort claims and medical and dental malpractice actions. He is licensed in California and Nevada and serves on TDIC’s defense panel. (pages 90, 128)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**John F. Weston, DDS**
Dr. Weston is owner and director of Scripps Center for Dental Care, a multispecialty private practice limited to cosmetic and reconstructive dentistry in La Jolla, Calif. (pages 109, 117, 127)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Michael Wilgus**
Mr. Wilgus creates and implements strategies designed to grow and improve the tdsc.com business as a CDA member benefit. (page 117)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Wilgus is the director of sales and business development for The Dentists Supply Company.

**Joseph G. Willardsen, DDS**
Dr. Willardsen maintains a practice in Las Vegas. He is trained and certified as a biomimetic instructor through the Alleman-Deliperi Centers for Biomimetic Dentistry and is a founding member of Occlusion Connections in Las Vegas. (page 84)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Willardsen will receive an honorarium from Kuraray Noritake Dental.

**Jason Wood, Esq.**
Mr. Wood is a partner at Wood & Delgado, a national business law firm with more than 5,000 dentists as clients. (page 95)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Wood has financial interest in Wood & Delgado.

**Angelica Wroblewski**
Ms. Wroblewski is an expert in student loans and regularly educates clients and partners on understanding student loans and repayment options. (page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Wroblewski is the partnership success manager with CommonBond.

**Benjamin M. Wu, DDS, PhD**
Dr. Wu is professor and chair of the UCLA School of Dentistry, division of advanced prosthodontics and director of the Weintraub Center for Reconstructive Biotechnology. (page 137)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Thomas F. Wuesthoff, DDS**
Dr. Wuesthoff has been a peer review volunteer for over 20 years and is past chair of the Council on Peer Review. He received his dental degree from the UCSF School of Dentistry and practices in Westlake Village, Calif. (page 123)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Bradley L. Yee, DDS**
Dr. Yee practices general dentistry in Sacramento, Calif. He lectures nationally on topics of dental risk management. (page 128)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Kelli Young**
Ms. Young has been working for TDIC since 1995. She joined the TDIC sales team in 2014 and greatly enjoys working with the dental community. (page 133)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

**Matthew R. Young, DDS**
Dr. Young is a diplomate of the American Board of Oral Implantology and has more than 15 years of experience with implant surgery, grafting and restorations. He lectures nationally. (pages 79, 89, 126)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.
Everything You Wanted To Know About Oral Surgery but Were Afraid To Ask: Part 1 of Two-Day Workshop

Supplies Recommended

Ronald P. Morris, DDS, MS

*Registering for this course will automatically enroll you in Part 2 of this workshop on Friday.

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes with headlight, laptop/iPad/smartphone for web link to handout

Time: 8 a.m.–5 p.m. (one-hour lunch break)
Room: ACC 213 B
Audience: dentist
C.E. units: Core — 8.0
Event #: 017
Fee: $1,650 (for two days)

Learning Outcomes
1. Perform surgical procedures for faster, painless atraumatic extractions.
2. Discover local anesthetic techniques, new instruments and techniques for atraumatic surgery.
3. Simplify socket bone grafting.
**Stainless Steel Crowns Are a Snap**

**Supplies Recommended**

Gregory L. Psaltis, DDS

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes

**Time:** 9 a.m.–noon
and repeats 1:30–4:30 p.m.

**Room:** ACC 213 A

**Audience:** dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF

**C.E. units:** Core — 3.0

**Event #:** 013/014

**Fee:** $250

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Diagnose and treatment plan correctly for primary teeth for crowning.
2. Learn how rubber dam and other isolation tricks make these procedures easier.
3. Return to your practice to incorporate these techniques immediately.

---

**TDIC — Pain and Perception: Reducing Nerve Injury Risks**

Sponsored by The Dentists Insurance Company

Stephen R. Henry, DDS

Arthur W. Curley, JD

**Time:** 9 a.m.–noon
and repeats 2–5 p.m.

**Room:** Hilton Pacific A

**Audience:** entire dental team

**C.E. units:** Core — 3.0

**Event #:** 948/949

**Fee:** $50

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn protocols for communicating when multiple dentists are involved in treating a patient to improve care.
2. Recognize the importance of complete and appropriate documentation.
3. Understand that informed consent is a process, not a form.

---

**Cone Beam CT and Navigation-Guided Dissection of the Head and Neck: Clinical Application**

**Supplies Recommended**

David C. Hatcher, DDS

Homayon Asadi, DDS

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes

**Time:** 9 a.m.–3 p.m. (one-hour lunch break)

**Room:** ACC 213 D

**Audience:** dentist, dental student

**C.E. units:** Core — 5.0

**Event #:** 010

**Fee:** $485

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Observe anatomic correlations between CBCT and dissection.
2. Reinforce knowledge of CBCT anatomy by visualization.
3. Improve dissection skills through CBCT and navigation.

---

**Bone Grafting for Implants**

**Supplies Recommended**

David S. Levitt, DDS

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes, lights, implant system with dummy implants if already owned

**Time:** 9:30 a.m.–4 p.m. (1.5-hour lunch break)

**Room:** ACC 211 A

**Audience:** entire dental team

**C.E. units:** Core — 5.0

**Event #:** 015

**Fee:** $485

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Identify the five types of bone-grafting materials. Perform a crestal approach sinus lift.
2. Understand the various types of membranes and their uses and then graft a socket.
Fitness and Function in Dentistry: Exercising Your Options

Supplies Recommended

Timothy J. Caruso, PT, MBA

Recommended supplies: Comfortable clothes

Time: 10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: Hall D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 2.5
Event #: 011
Fee: $45

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand functional strength, endurance, flexibility and the physiological benefits of regular exercise.
2. Learn the unique musculoskeletal needs of dental professionals.
3. Identify several functional exercise routines to meet the needs of busy dental professionals.

Anterior and Posterior Etched Ceramic Restorations and Bonded Functional Aesthetic Prototypes

Supplies Recommended

Edward A. McLaren, DDS, MDC

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes, laptop computer, any special burs you might want to use in the workshop

Time: 2–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 213 C
Audience: dentist, dental student, LT
C.E. units: Core — 3.0
Event #: 016
Fee: $375

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand bonded diagnostic functional aesthetic prototypes and preparations for bonded porcelain emphasis.
2. Learn preparations to close diastemas on one central incisor and peg lateral cementation.
3. Learn how to block out restorations and margin elevation using composite, posterior onlay and onlay preparation.
THURSDAY EXPRESS LECTURES

Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to CDA Presents

Trigeminal Nerve Injuries: Now What?

Richard G. Borquez, DDS

Time: 8:30–10 a.m.
Room: ACC 205 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA, office staff
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify traumatic trigeminal nerve injuries and know when to refer to an orofacial pain specialist.
2. Learn preventive measures for different dental procedures.
3. Perform some preliminary neurosensory testing procedures and advise patients of the next course of action.

Predictable Aesthetics and Microscopes

Ian P. Van Zyl, DDS

Time: 9–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand how SSD motivates treatment acceptance.
3. Understand the advantages of using a microscope.

Preventing Your Way to Success

Jean L. Creasey, DDS

Time: 10:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC 207 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA, office staff
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify risk factors for caries and assess adequate salivary flow and behavioral factors.
2. Understand how patient involvement in disease management creates the best outcomes.
3. Learn to implement caries risk assessment and effective oral health counseling successfully in any setting.

Current Insurance Trends and Topics

Scott Hironaka

Time: 11 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to effectively assess the implications of insurance network participation on staff and patient treatment.
2. Understand proper analysis of procedure utilization, procedure delivery cost and insurance network participation costs.
THURSDAY EXPRESS LECTURES

Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to CDA Presents

The Power of Confident Communication

Jessica Rector

Time: 11:30 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room: ACC 206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how to communicate with different personalities for greater connections and relationships.
2. Learn to increase confidence before conversations and meetings and alleviate conflict and negative attitudes.
3. Identify the role change plays in successful communication and how to improve staff engagement.

Craniofacial Pain and TMD Pain Can Be Prevented

Farshid Ariz, DDS

Time: 1–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 207 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand principles of examination and evaluation for TMD.
2. Understand the treatments for the most common TM disorders.
3. Learn to be aware of the possible connection between bruxism and sleep apnea.

Beyond 2D Imaging: Should You Be Integrating CBCT Into Your Practice?

Martina T. Parrone, DDS, MS

Time: 2–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 206 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA, office staff
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn when it is appropriate to take a CBCT versus 2D imaging.
2. Understand the advantages and limitations of CBCT.
3. Decide if purchasing a CBCT machine (versus referring to an imaging center) is best for your practice.
THURSDAY EXPRESS LECTURES

Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to CDA Presents

A Bump in the Road: Overcoming Obstacles in the Practice of Dentistry

Lisa C. Saiia, RDA

Time: 3:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 207 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Resolve setbacks that arise and interfere with forward progress in dentistry with virtues, values and vision.
2. See the culture of your practice through the eyes of your patients.
3. Identify what is working well and what changes need to be made on your road to success.

Shingles: Answering Your ‘Burning’ Questions

Mahnaz Khatib, RDH

Time: 4:30–6 p.m.
Room: ACC 206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Define shingles and its cause and identify signs and symptoms of the virus in all three phases.
2. Understand short and long-term complications and prevention of the virus, including knowledge of the shingles vaccines.
3. Learn how to play a key role in the early diagnosis, prevention and efficient management of shingles.

SEPTEMBER 4–8, 2019

Top 7 Reasons to Attend ADA FDI 2019

... a joint meeting of the ADA and FDI World Dental Federation with support from the California Dental Association and the San Francisco Dental Society.

1. Registration is FREE for all ADA members and North American attendees (U.S., Canada, Mexico, and Caribbean).
2. CE Program with over 350 lectures and workshops.
3. Simple, a la carte pricing for CE and events makes it easy to maximize your meeting experience.
4. A large roster of international exhibitors — compare the newest products and services on the market and enjoy special show discounts.
5. This historic joint meeting of the ADA and FDI will bring together dental professionals from around the world — get to know international colleagues and hear what’s happening in the global dental community!
6. Explore exciting San Francisco and the beautiful Bay Area! Take a day trip to Napa Valley or go hiking in the Marin Headlands.
7. We’re also celebrating ADA’s 160th anniversary and the 150th anniversary of the San Francisco Dental Society.

Register today at ADA.org/meeting.
The Art and Science of Adhesive Dentistry That Can Take You to the Next Level

Troy A. Schmedding, DDS

Time: 8–10 a.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand immediate dentin sealing and prep designs and how to raise deep margins and temporization techniques.
2. Learn techniques to take back to your office to incorporate minimally invasive dentistry successfully.
3. Gain a strong understanding of how adhesive dentistry can be done predictably.

Aesthetic Issues With Anterior Implants

John C. Minichetti, DDS

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC 204 A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand how to evaluate aesthetic results and how to avoid the risk factors.
2. Learn bone-grafting techniques necessary to achieve implant aesthetics.
3. Learn the surgical and prosthetic guidelines necessary to achieve aesthetic implant results.

Adhesive and Restorative Materials Simplified

Co-sponsored by Kuraray America, Ultradent Products and VOCO America

Jeff J. Brucia, DDS

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom D
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDAEF, RDA, DA, LT
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the options available in adhesive materials including glass ionomers and bioactive materials.
2. Learn the steps necessary to eliminate the frustration of postoperative sensitivity and restorative failure.
3. Apply the techniques and material selection for near or direct pulp exposures.

Top 10 Secrets To Making Your Practice Thrive

Kirk Behrendt

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 207 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the elements that make a successful practice and promote continual growth.
2. Use these 10 steps to create more significant and powerful relationships with patients.
3. Learn the five ways to significantly reduce cancellations in your schedule.
Is the Price Right?
Sponsored by Bank of America Practice Solutions

Matthew Christie
Drew Hinrichs, CPA
Scott Kvancz
Steven E. Kwong, MBA
Justin Morgan

Time: 9:30–11:30 a.m.
Room: Hilton Huntington A/B/C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand what the appropriate timeline is to position your practice for sale.
2. Learn who qualifies and what financial institutions look for in a buyer.
3. Learn how to manage the sale proceeds to support your retirement.

Endo for GPs: Better, Faster and Safer Root Canals

Manor Haas, DDS

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC 303 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how to faster locate canals (including MB2), instrument and obturate with fewer steps.
2. Understand how to better access teeth, anesthetize hot teeth, when to prescribe antibiotics and more.
3. Perform safer root canals by preventing mishaps like file fractures, perforations, ledging and flare-ups.

State-of-the-Art Dental CAD/CAM Technology
James Klim, DDS

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC 204 B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Review clinical imaging technology.
2. Learn about current CAD/CAM materials and clinical applications.

The Periodontal C-Therapist: Contemporary Periodontology
Timothy J. Hempton, DDS

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC 304 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify risks for periodontal attachment loss.
2. Compare the treatment outcomes for ultrasonic scaling versus hand scaling.
3. Understand the impact of nonsurgical therapy on the subgingival biofilm.
The Five KPIs Every Dentist Needs To Know

Presented by CDA Practice Support

Lee Bentz

Time: 10–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 210 C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Define which KPIs to review and at what frequency.
2. Learn how to analyze what KPIs communicate and make decisions based on data.
3. Understand industry benchmarks for practice comparison.

Treating AAA Patients — Alzheimer’s, Anxiety and Autism — Transforms Lives and Careers

Karen A. Raposa, RDH, MBA

Time: 10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 304 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Establish treatment procedures and behavior guidance protocols to integrate these patients into your practice.
2. Understand the definitions and behaviors associated with Alzheimer’s, anxiety and autism spectrum disorder.
3. Implement new techniques for proper patient assessment.

Case Studies in Oral Surgery for the GP

Nicolas S. Veaco, DDS, MS, MD

Time: 10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton Pacific B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the treatment of patients with common medical conditions and avoid surgical mistakes.
2. Learn about routine medical conditions and medications affecting surgical patients and basic surgical techniques.
3. Avoid common pitfalls in the treatment of surgical patients in the general-practice setting.

How To Create a Sustainable, Green Dental Practice: Learn How To Create a Sustainable Healthier You

Lisa Knowles, DDS

Time: 10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify sustainable dental practice initiatives.
2. Learn LEED concepts and know how to incorporate them into your practice.
3. Create marketing plans to highlight your environmental consciousness and attract new patients.
Drugs, Bugs and Dental Products: What To Prescribe

Peter L. Jacobsen, PhD, DDS

**Time:** 10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
and repeats 2:30–5 p.m.

**Room:** Hilton California B

**Audience:** entire dental team

**C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn how to identify the prescription and OTC drugs of choice for a wide range of oral infections/problems.
2. Understand the signs and symptoms that will aid in identifying oral pathology and infections.
3. Learn how to identify and prescribe the first, second and third drugs of choice for infections and problems.

---

**CORPORATE FORUM**

The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Colgate

**Contemporary Dentifrices — The Roles of Active and Inactive Ingredients**

Fiona Collins, BDS, MBA, MA

Dentifrice developments have resulted in the availability of a vast array of products with a variety of ingredients and claims. Increasingly, multibenefit dentifrices have also become available. This presentation will review the mechanisms of actions, therapeutic benefits and evidence related to active ingredients as well as the functions of inactive ingredients. When recommending a dentifrice, understanding the efficacy and other factors related to specific ingredients helps with selection and recommendation of dentifrices for patients. Recent developments, including the use of natural ingredients, and new technologies will be discussed in the same context.

**Time:** 10:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m.

**Room:** ACC 204 C

**Audience:** dentist, RDH

**C.E. units:** Core — 2.0

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the functions of active and inactive ingredients found in contemporary dentifrices.
2. Learn the evidence for formulations containing active ingredients, recent entrants and newer ingredients.
3. Understand the considerations in determining dentifrice recommendations for individual patients.
THURSDAY LECTURES

To Smile or Not To Smile: Why Understanding Smile Design Principles Are Important to You and Your Patients

Thomas E. Dudney, DMD

**Time:**
10:30 a.m.–1 p.m.

**Room:**
ACC 208 A/B

**Audience:**
etire dental team

**C.E. units:**
Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn why incisal edge position is so important and how to determine it.
2. Understand visualization, preparation and communication with composite mock-ups.
3. Understand the role of provisional restorations in both patient and laboratory communication.

Epithelial Pathology From A to Z

Theresa Gonzales, DMD, MS, MSS

**Time:**
10:30 a.m.–1 p.m.

**Room:**
ACC Ballroom C

**Audience:**
etire dental team

**C.E. units:**
Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn to expand your clinical diagnostic algorithm.
2. Understand how to correlate oral presentations with systemic implications.
3. Learn to expand your evidence-based treatment algorithm.
Contemporary Ceramics

Edward A. McLaren, DDS, MDC

Time: 10:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn clinical indications for new glass ceramics: lithium disilicates and zirconia reinforced lithium silica.
2. Understand treatment planning, case setup, materials and clinical indications for use of conservative technology.
3. Learn higher “cubic” phase zirconia monolithic systems, state-of-the-art adhesion, cements and cementation.

Advanced Business Practices

Sponsored by Bank of America Practice Solutions

Fred Joyal
Ali Karjoo
David Rice, DDS
Bernie Stoltz

Time: noon–3:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton Huntington A/B/C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn the top technological platforms to increase efficiency and your bottom line.
2. Understand best practices in human resources management.
3. Learn about efficient expansion through practice finance.

Middle-Out Bone Expansion Techniques To Preserve and Augment Hard Tissue for Optimal Implant Surgery

Matthew R. Young, DDS

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC 204 A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn diagnosis and treatment planning for single-site implant surgery and restorations.
2. Understand how implant surgical procedures will maximize the patients’ bone for long-term success.
3. Learn to define guidelines for immediate versus staged implant surgery.

Managing a Dental Benefit Plan Transition

Presented by CDA Practice Support

Lee Bentz

Time: 1–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 210 C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the current dental marketplace.
2. Learn to analyze your practice’s position in the current dental marketplace.
3. Create a patient communication strategy and measure results.
Mastering the Indirect Adhesive Interface
Co-sponsored by Kuraray America, Ultradent Products and VOCO America

Jeff J. Brucia, DDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>1–3:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDAEF, RDA, DA, LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Outcomes
1. Select from the current adhesive systems that are best indicated for the indirect restoration.
2. Learn preparation, material selection and clinical technique for the placement of the indirect restoration.

Four Keys To Master Treatment Acceptance as a Team

Kirk Behrendt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>1:30–4 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 207 C/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>20% — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Outcomes
1. Energize your team with this four-step process to truly sell more dentistry in this economy.
2. See the critical steps to establishing and implementing an elegant handoff with patients.
3. Learn how to remove the obstacles to help patients pay in full to eliminate your account receivables.

Digital Platforms and What You Can Do With Them

James Klim, DDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>1:30–4 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 204 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Outcomes
1. Review several current chairside digital impression systems.
2. Learn why the current and future dental materials will be driven by the digital platform.
3. Learn how the dental digital platforms are impacting clinical diagnostics, oral maintenance and settings.

Implant Therapy and the RDH

Timothy J. Hempton, DDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>1:30–4 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 304 C/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>RDHEF/AP, RDH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to select appropriate instruments for implant maintenance and provide nonsurgical implant maintenance.
2. Learn prosthetic designs that facilitate home care, indications for implant therapy and implant complication.
3. Understand the etiology and determine the management for implant complications.
What's a Dentist To Do: Diagnosis, Treatment Options and Rehabilitation of Difficult and Unusual Cases

Thomas E. Dudney, DMD

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 208 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn the primary failure of eruption, Class III anterior cross bite, attrition and the worn dentition.
2. Understand how to match a dark anterior tooth, intrinsic acid erosion, the gummy smile and traumatic avulsion.
3. Understand the aesthetic finishing of a cleft lip/cleft palate case and the aging face.

Advanced Biofilm Management: Glycine, Power and Instrumentation Exploration

Karen A. Raposa, RDH, MBA

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 304 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Recognize clinical applications for supra- and subgingival air polishing and understand the clinical research.
2. Understand the different power-scaling technologies and how each is used clinically.
3. Learn the benefits of the power of three in advancing biofilm management in the prophylaxis protocol.

Emerging Trends in the Diagnosis and Management of Oral Cancer

Theresa Gonzales, DMD, MS, MSS

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand bonding agents, today’s composites, polymerization and ideal contacts.
2. Learn how to achieve a predictable direct resin restoration.
3. Have a comfortable understanding of the necessary tools required to achieve predictable direct restorations.

Predictable Composite Restorations Time and Time Again

Troy A. Schmedding, DDS

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5
Case Studies in Oral Surgery for the GP II
Nicolas S. Veaco, DDS, MS, MD

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: Hilton Pacific B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the treatment of patients with common medical conditions and how to avoid surgical mistakes.
2. Learn about routine medical conditions and medications affecting surgical patients and basic surgical techniques.
3. Avoid common pitfalls in the treatment of surgical patients in the general practice setting.

Facial Pain/Sleep Disorders: What Do You Do? — UCLA Case Studies
Kenneth E. Moore, DDS
Dennis R. Bailey, DDS
Sherwin Arman, DMD

Time: 2:30–5:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton California A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Systematically identify and manage patients suffering with complex jaw/facial pain and sleep conditions.
2. Understand the mechanism, relationship and interplay between pain and sleep based on the current literature.
3. Recognize the bidirectionality of pain and sleep and develop implementation strategies to provide optimum care.

Practical and Predictable Advanced Adhesion Techniques
Joseph G. Willardsen, DDS

This course will give you precise steps to new bonding techniques. Concise techniques will be demonstrated so that you can begin using them when you get back to your practice. This course is designed to show the latest in conservative biomimetic techniques for both direct and indirect restorations and to maximize your time.

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 204 C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how to bond to all substrates.
2. Learn how to raise subgingival margins.
3. Understand minimal prep design.

CORPORATE FORUM
The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Kuraray America Inc.
Endo Advances and Controversies You Should Know To Achieve Success

Manor Haas, DDS

Time: 3–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 303 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the pros and cons of new NiTi files and obturations, one-visit endo and endo versus implants.
2. Learn about apex locators, 3D endodontic imaging/diagnosis, medications and restorations.
3. Understand the facts behind advances and controversies that will benefit your patients and improve outcomes.

Building a Healthier You: An Insider’s Guide to Living Better Longer

Pamela M. Smith, RD, LDN

Time: 3–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom E
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify the top five diseases affecting Americans — the causes, risk factors and predictive biometric/lab values.
2. Understand the biological mechanisms of the aging process and the way body and hormone systems interact to keep the body well.
3. Employ specific therapeutic lifestyle strategies to prevent disease and promote lifelong wellness.

What Is the Real Cost of a Wrong Hire?

Presented by CDA Practice Support

Michelle R. Corbo, PHR, PHRca
Melanie Duval

Time: 4–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand turnover and the impact it has on your practice.
2. Learn best practices on hiring.
3. Ensure success with an onboarding plan.
Crown Lengthening Workshop

Supplies Recommended

Timothy J. Hempton, DDS

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes

Time: 8–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 213 C
Audience: dentist, dental student
C.E. units: Core — 3.5
Event #: 021
Fee: $485

Learning Outcomes
1. Design a flap for a crown lengthening procedure, utilize ostectomy and osteoplasty and suture a flap for closure.
2. Learn indications and contraindications for crown lengthening and how to obtain a biologic width and ferrule.
3. Incise and elevate flaps, recontour bone, reposition and suture a flap and provide postoperative management.

Cadaveric Hands-on Implant Placement and Bone Grafting Workshop: Part 1 of Two-Day Workshop

Supplies Recommended

Matthew R. Young, DDS
John C. Minichetti, DDS

*Registering for this course will automatically enroll you in Part 2 of this workshop on Saturday.

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes

Time: 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m. (one-hour lunch break)
Room: ACC 213 D
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, LT
C.E. units: Core — 6.0
Event #: 020
Fee: $1,950 (for two days)

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand diagnosis and treatment planning and perform socket grafting, flap manipulation and suturing on cadavers.
2. Learn and perform dental implant placement and immediate placement on cadavers.
3. Learn and perform bone manipulation, bone grafting, sinus grafting and ridge split procedures on cadavers.
FRIDAY WORKSHOPS

TDIC — Pain and Perception: Reducing Nerve Injury Risks
Sponsored by The Dentists Insurance Company

Carol J. McCutcheon, DDS
Daniel R. Watkins, Esq.

Time: 9 a.m.—noon
and repeats 2–5 p.m.
Room: Hilton Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.0
Event #: 950/951
Fee: $50

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn protocols for communicating when multiple dentists are involved in treating a patient to improve care.
2. Recognize the importance of complete and appropriate documentation.
3. Understand that informed consent is a process, not a form.

Endo Workshop for GP: Locate, Instrument and Obtrude Canals

Manor Haas, DDS

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes and at least three extracted teeth stored in bleach (must be previously endo accessed, but not instrumented)

Time: 9:30 a.m.—noon
and repeats 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: ACC 213 A
Audience: dentist, dental student
C.E. units: Core — 2.5
Event #: 025/026
Fee: $355

Learning Outcomes
1. Locate calcified and curved canals (including MB2) using hand files and new mechanized NiTi files.
2. Learn the essentials in stainless steel and NiTi file handling and canal preparation.
3. Learn to obturate instrumented teeth in 3D and evaluate your work radiographically.

Incisions, Flap Management and Suturing Techniques for Periodontal Therapy and Ridge Augmentation

Timothy J. Hempton, DDS

Recommended supplies: Magnification loupes

Time: 1–4:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 213 C
Audience: dentist, dental student
C.E. units: Core — 3.5
Event #: 022
Fee: $485

Learning Outcomes
1. Make incisions for access, elevate and release a flap, place a barrier membrane and suture a flap/gingival graft.
2. Achieve surgical access and basic principles of regenerative therapy suturing materials and techniques.
3. Design a flap for access, reposition a flap, place a barrier membrane, harvest and place a gingival graft.

Difficult Denture Patients: Hands-on Workshop

Gregory J. Folse, BS, DDS

Time: 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: Hall D
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDAEF, LT
C.E. units: Core — 2.5
Event #: 023
Fee: $175

Learning Outcomes
1. Take impressions with exact borders and perform a 5- to 10-minute occlusal rim record technique.
2. Learn how to precisely and repetitively take impressions and an accurate bite.
3. Decrease patient sore spots and increase satisfaction while decreasing denture chair time and having more fun.
‘How To’ for Transforming Codes From Dental to Medical

Required prerequisite on page 104; Supplies required

Christine Taxin

Required supplies: Each participate should have a laptop with the following downloaded on their system:

- Go to dentalmedicalbilling.com/documents/# and download Pre-Visor, Availity, One Health Port; open them four days before meeting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>1:30–4 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 211 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event #:</td>
<td>024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee:</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Outcomes

1. Choose a patient for medical billing, find the correct diagnostic codes and how to cross-code dental code.
2. Learn to use risk assessment and update medical history to find the diagnostic reason for medical billing.
3. Learn how to fill out the claim form to maximize the payments.

BOLD SOLUTIONS.
Discover limitless support, savings and protection for your success in dentistry.

CONNECT with experts from our family of companies. EXPLORE new member-exclusive benefits and resources. ENJOY special offers and enter to win big prizes. Visit CDA’s Member Benefits Center in BOOTH 1102.
FRIDAY LECTURES

Be Aware of Wear: A Systematic Approach to Diagnosing, Treatment Planning and Restoring Worn Dentition

Thomas E. Dudney, DMD

Time: 7:30–10 a.m.
Room: ACC 304 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to recognize the clinical signs of intrinsic and extrinsic erosion.
2. Understand office protocols to help patients prevent and/or treat acid erosion.
3. Learn to recognize the clinical signs of horizontal and vertical wear patterns.

Demystifying the Ceramics of Today

Troy A. Schmedding, DDS

Time: 8–10 a.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to choose ceramic substrate, impression success, proper cementation protocols and temporary fabrication.
2. Learn how to best choose the proper restorative material to handle your indirect case.
3. Feel comfortable in the decision-making process from material choice to final cementation.

Primed for Expansion: Multipractice Symposium

Sponsored by Bank of America Practice Solutions

Matthew Christie
Darren Hulstine
Justin Morgan
Jason P. Wood, Esq.

Time: 8–10 a.m.
Room: Hilton Huntington A/B/C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand financial planning necessities and strategies.
2. Learn to maximize efficiencies while protecting your time.
3. Learn to empower your team to meet their potential.

Oral Systemic Connection

Michael Glick, DMD

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to evaluate studies reporting on association between oral and systemic conditions.
2. Understand the role of oral infections and general health.
3. Learn to inform patients about the association between oral infections and their health.
### Fructose and Lectins — Health Disrupters in Our Diets or Not?

**Karen Davis, RDH, BSDH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>8:30–10 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>ACC 210 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units</td>
<td>Core — 1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn to identify what foods are lectins and how they may influence your health.
2. Learn to identify hidden sources of fructose and their link to inflammatory conditions.
3. Recognize the association between gut health and oral health.

### Advanced Restorative Concepts

**Jeff J. Brucia, DDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>ACC Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience</td>
<td>dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDAEF, RDA, DA, LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units</td>
<td>Core — 2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand CO versus CR, when to treat in centric occlusion and when to restore to centric relation.
2. Understand occlusal contact-triggered TMD and predictable diagnosis and treatment with splint therapy.
3. Understand the definitive treatment sequence for comprehensive restorative cases.

### Being All That You Can Be: Changing Perspective To Change Reality

**Kirk Behrendt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>8:30–11 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>ACC 207 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units</td>
<td>20% — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the elements that make a successful practice and promote continual growth.
2. Learn the steps to create more significant and powerful relationships with patients.
3. Learn how to authentically inspire your team to stay “fully engaged” with patients.

### Old Ethics for a New World

Presented by the CDA Judicial Council and sponsored by the American College of Dentists

**Gary Herman, DDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>8:30–11 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>ACC 210 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the ethical principles of the profession by allowing you to address new scenarios.
2. Recognize that all decisions related to managing a dental practice are ethical decisions.
3. Learn to address new developments in the profession with an ethical perspective.
CORPORATE FORUM
The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by DenMat

The ART of Mastering Minimally Invasive Smile Design

Peter Harnois, DDS
Simplify cosmetic dentistry in your practice while delivering patient-approved smile makeovers. Discover the new additive-reductive template (ART) protocol that minimizes chair time and enables the best aesthetic outcome for a predictable design. You will explore the latest steps in the evolution of responsible aesthetic dentistry and learn how to produce the best outcome for your patient’s new smile.

Time: 8:30–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn a predictable and systematic protocol for conservative prep design.
2. Develop an understanding of how strategic tooth reduction combined with minimal tooth contouring makes complex and combination cases simple and predictable.
3. Learn to communicate with the lab and achieve an approved smile design the first time, every time.

Improved Patient Care Through Advancement in Dentistry

Presented by the Loma Linda University School of Dentistry

Yoon Jeong Kim, DDS, MS – moderator
Jaime L. Lozada, DDS
So Ran Kwon, DDS, MS, PhD, MS

8:30–9:30 a.m.  So Ran Kwon, DDS, MS, PhD — Discolored Teeth: How To Choose the Best Whitening Option
9:30–10:30 a.m. Yoon Jeong Kim, DDS, MS — Soft Tissue Enhancement With Minimal Patient Morbidity
10:30 a.m.–noon Jaime L. Lozada, DMD — Hard Tissue Augmentation: Cutting-Edge Technique

Time: 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: Hilton Pacific D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Demystify whitening mechanisms and discuss the best whitening options based on tooth discoloration type.
2. Understand indications for soft tissue augmentation and various treatment modalities to reduce patient morbidity.
3. Learn biology and surgical technique utilizing cutting-edge technology for bone augmentation.
Guardians of the Oral Cavity: Update 2019

Presented by the Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine

Jeffrey L. Turchi, DDS, BA – moderator
Elizabeth A. Andrews, DDS
David A. Lazarchik, DDS
Setareh Aghabak Lavasani, DDS, MS
Sahar Mirfarsi, DDS

Time: 8:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton Pacific D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 4.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Recognize and understand dental erosion and its relationship to diet and gastroesophageal reflux disease.
2. Learn to use 2D and 3D (CBCT) radiographic interpretation skills to diagnose pathological conditions.
3. Identify the features of common oral lesions in order to provide a differential diagnosis and treatment.

Clinical and Legal Considerations for Prescribing Controlled Substances

Sponsored by CDA Public Affairs

Michael J. Bundy, PharmD, DMD, MD
Tony J. Park, PharmD, JD

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 208 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Develop a safe and effective regimen for acute pain control for the dental patient.
2. Provide reasonable and effective alternatives to excessive narcotic pain medication usage.
3. Understand recent changes in California law; prescribers are now required to consult CURES database.

Current Trends in Endo: Fact vs. Fiction

Rico D. Short, DMD

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the value and myths of CBCT in endodontics.
2. Understand the value of utilizing the surgical microscope for endodontic treatment, retreatment and surgery.
3. Learn new instrumentation technology such as new heat-treated NiTi files and the GentleWave by SonEndo.

Posture, Pain and Productivity in Modern Dentistry

Timothy J. Caruso, PT, MBA

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: Hilton California A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the science of ergonomics and its potential impact on the practice of dentistry.
2. Identify musculoskeletal pain, physical signs and symptoms related to dental practice.
3. Learn proper working postures, activities and techniques in and out of the operatory.
Difficult Denture Patients: Real-World Solutions

Gregory J. Folse, BS, DDS

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 204 C
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDAEF, LT
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Take impression borders and perform a 5- to 10-minute occlusal rim technique.
2. Learn how to precisely and repetitively take an accurate bite.
3. Learn how to decrease patient sore spots and increase satisfaction while decreasing denture chair time.

The Special Patient With Autism or Anxiety: How You Can Help

Karen A. Raposa, RDH, MBA

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: Hilton Pacific B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Establish treatment procedures and behavior guidance protocols to integrate these patients into your practice.
2. Understand the definitions and behaviors associated with anxiety and autism spectrum disorder.
3. Learn how to implement new techniques for proper patient assessment.

Now there's a better way to pay for care. GreenSky Patient Solutions® provides choices that others simply can't. We help you tailor a financing program that supports your business requirements and the procedures you provide.

Customizable Revolving & Installment Solutions for Dental Care Including:

- Implants
- Cosmetic & Orthodontia
- Clear Aligners
- General Dental

Come to Booth #2521 to talk about adding GreenSky Patient Solutions to your financing offerings.

GreenSky® and GreenSky Patient Solutions® Programs are program names for certain consumer credit plans extended by participating lenders to borrowers for the purchase of goods and / or services from participating merchants / providers. Participating lenders are federally insured, equal opportunity lender banks. GreenSky® and GreenSky Patient Solutions® are registered trademarks of GreenSky, LLC. GreenSky Servicing, LLC services the loans on behalf of participating lenders. NMLS #1416362
**Medical Billing and Coding Introduction**

Required prerequisite to workshop on page 92

Christine Taxin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>9–11:30 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 303 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn to communicate with your patients about their health and not their coverage to maximize benefits.
2. Understand the changes in insurance plans.
3. Learn treatment plans for health and wellness.

---

**Breakthrough Online Marketing: Best Practices for Driving New Patient Growth**

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support

Ian McNickle, MBA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>9–11:30 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 204 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>dentist, dental student, office staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>non-eligible</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn best practices to generate new patient leads from SEO and PPC while optimizing your website for leads.
2. Understand how to leverage social media to drive new patient growth.
3. Learn a strategy for generating positive online reviews and options for dealing with negative reviews.

---

**State-of-the-Art Digital Technology for Dentistry**

Dennis J. Fasbinder, DDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>9:30–11 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 207 C/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Identify the three processes for CAD/CAM technology for dental treatment.
2. Understand digital impression systems and chairside CAD/CAM systems and their clinical applications.
3. Evaluate the optimal integration of digital technology for your dental practice.

---

**Dental Oncology: Understanding the Unique Needs of Your Patient With Cancer**

Dennis M. Abbott, DDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.–noon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 204 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Recognize how various kinds of oncology treatment modalities used today may affect oral health.
2. Learn the most commonly encountered oral side effects caused by various kinds of cancer treatments.
3. Make necessary changes to standard procedural protocols to better serve the individual battling cancer.
### Food as Your Farm-acy

**Mary Ellen Psaltis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.–noon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>Hilton California C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn how to make adjustments in eating choices for improved health indicators.
2. Understand nutritional reductionism and how it has guided our choices for better or worse.
3. Identify avenues of nutrition-related conversations to pursue with your patients.

### Create the Unstoppable Dental Team

**Presented by CDA Practice Support**

**Michelle R. Corbo, PHR, PHRca**  
**Ali Oromchian, Esq.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>10 a.m.–noon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>Hilton California B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>20% — 2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Create the foundation for employee success and team ownership with a set of compliance fundamentals.
2. Implement employee hiring and management strategies to retain top talent.
3. Establish consistent expectations using objective metrics and HR key performance indicators when measuring your team.

### Why Can’t We All Just Get Along?

**David Rice, DDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>Hilton California D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Identify the four generations that exist in dental practices and how to help them say yes.
2. Understand the four levels of trust and how to build tremendous relationships as a result.
3. Learn how to walk your patients and teammates down a positive path to successful treatment, culture and success.

### Forensics: Overcoming the CSI Effect: Redefining the Role of the Forensic Odontologist

**Theresa Gonzales, DMD, MS, MSS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>10 a.m.–12:30 p.m. and repeats 2:30–5 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>Hilton Pacific C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn the history of forensic odontology.
2. Understand principles and techniques for dental identification.
3. Deploy strategies for recognizing and reporting child and/or vulnerable-adult abuse.
The Magic of Air on Biofilm

Karen Davis, RDH, BSDH

Time: 11 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 210 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA, office staff
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to examine evidence-based data supporting subgingival air polishing.
2. Understand how to alter protocols to maximize “guided biofilm therapy.”
3. Learn to identify the many benefits of using erythritol powder on biofilm.

Adhesive Dentistry, Bioactive Materials, Composites, Bonding, Layering

Gerard Kugel, DMD, MS, PhD

Time: 11 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA
C.E. units: Core — 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn about bonding agent generations, new restoratives and bioactive materials to create better restorations.
2. Understand the advantages and disadvantages of new generations of dental materials and when each are most appropriate.
3. Learn how to choose the most appropriate dental restorative materials to meet patients’ needs and learn how to use the materials.

Porcelain Veneers and Digital Smile Design

John F. Weston, DDS

Time: 11 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how to use a simple method of direct and indirect mock-ups for communicating and motivating patients about treatment.
2. Learn how to use digital photos and digital smile design to help plan and execute cosmetic smile design cases.
3. Understand how modern technology is integrated into the office clinical workflow to improve predictability.

The Building Blocks of a Dental Start-Up

Sponsored by Bank of America Practice Solutions

Levi Barlavi
Jim Jordan
Ali Karjoo
Bob Mothershead
Ben Oliver
R.J. Przebinda

Time: 11 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room: Hilton Huntington A/B/C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the start-up process from start to finish.
2. Learn how to build the best team of professionals.
3. Learn how to avoid common pitfalls and mistakes that delay or impede progress.
FRIDAY LECTURES


Thomas E. Dudney, DMD

Time: 11:30 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room: ACC 304 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the factors affecting material selection and monolithic versus layered restorations.
2. Learn how to combine aesthetics and function with e.max lithium disilicates and which cements to use and why.
3. Learn the benefits of new universal adhesives and the advantages and disadvantages of full-contour zirconia.

Adhesive Delivery of Ceramic Restorations

Dennis J. Fasbinder, DDS

Time: noon–1:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 207 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how to distinguish between various categories of adhesive resin cements and their effective clinical applications.
2. Learn how to predictably prepare all-ceramic and zirconia restorations and tooth preparations.
3. Understand how to select appropriate adhesive materials and techniques for delivery of ceramic and zirconia restorations.

UP TO $2500 IN SAVINGS!

Save when bundling with our Complete Intraoral Solution!

Includes QuickRay, MobileX, Primary license of QuickImage software,
FREE iCam ($11,500 Value)

Receive FREE installation and setup ($295 Value) mention code CDA2019

Limited time offer. Cannot be combined with any other special promotion

FREE iCAM INTRAORAL CAMERA
ENTER HERE OR GO TO: videodental.com/giveaway

Booth #1584

NEW! THE FULL COLOR, POWDERLESS INTRAOHAL SCANNER ACCURATE, DIGITAL IMPRESSION SCANS INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL!
**FRIDAY LECTURES**

**CORPORATE FORUM**
The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by BirdEye

---

**Today’s Online Marketing Strategies for Dental Practice Growth**

**Leonard F. Tau, DMD**

One of the most effective ways that you can increase new patient numbers and case acceptance rates is with a comprehensive online marketing strategy. Does your practice have a marketing plan in place that fully utilizes the strength of today’s digital tools? Have you been able to build a comprehensive online presence for your practice? Dr. Tau will share his firsthand experience and the resources he uses to bring exponential practice growth.

**Time:** noon–2:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 210 C  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** non-eligible

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn the importance of robust content for online ranking and understand how to make your practice stand out.
2. Learn the benefits of using social media and online listings to promote your practice.
3. Understand why reputation must be the foundation for your online marketing plan.

---

**Improving Oral Health of All Californians: Dental Transformation Initiative and More**

Sponsored by CDA Public Affairs

**Bryan Nokelby, DDS**  
**Alani Jackson, MPA**

**Time:** 12:30–2:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 204 A  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** Core — 2.0

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the goals, participation and incentive payments of Denti-Cal’s DTI.
2. Understand updates in the Medi-Cal Dental Program, including Proposition 56 and Adult Dental Restoration.
3. Learn updated program requirements and proper billing processes for treatment procedures.

---

**Motivate Your Team! The Recipe for a Booming Practice**

**Kirk Behrendt**

**Time:** 12:30–3 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 207 A/B  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** 20% — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the five key components of what “extremely productive” teams look like and how to make it happen.
2. Identify the steps to engaging and motivating team members at a higher level.
3. Learn how to get rid of “energy suckers” and create an environment of “energy givers.”
**Trauma — An Endodontic Perspective**

*Rico D. Short, DMD*

- **Time:** 1–3:30 p.m.
- **Room:** ACC 205 A/B
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand emergency endodontic care from a traumatic dental injury.
2. Learn how to differentiate treatment between crown fractures, root fractures and avulsive injuries.
3. Understand when to splint, watch or treat after a traumatic dental injury.

**Seven Secrets to Living Well**

*Pamela M. Smith, RD, LDN*

- **Time:** 1–3:30 p.m.
- **Room:** ACC 303 A/B
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Identify the chemistry behind body systems and their impact on weight, energy levels and inflammation.
2. Understand the therapeutic role of optimal nutrition, exercise and sleep on the inflammatory response and wellness.
3. Learn about the healthiest diets in the world with fresh, close-to-the-source food systems, monounsaturated fats and omega 3s.

**Treating Back and Neck Pain in Modern Dentistry: A Survival Guide for the Rest of Your Career**

*Timothy J. Caruso, PT, MBA*

- **Time:** 1:30–4 p.m.
- **Room:** Hilton California A
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** 20% — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the incidence/prevalence of cervical/lumbar pain in the dental profession and pain generators.
2. Learn the musculoskeletal needs of the dental profession and negative effects of prolonged static loading.
3. Understand mechanical diagnosis and therapy for back and neck pain as an alternative to surgery.

**The Importance of Oral Health in the Oral Cancer Patient**

*Dennis M. Abbott, DDS*

- **Time:** 1:30–4 p.m.
- **Room:** ACC 204 B
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn to better manage the oral health needs of patients battling oral or head and neck cancers.
2. Understand the role of the human papilloma virus as a causative factor of oropharyngeal cancer.
3. Learn how to screen confidently for oropharyngeal cancers that may otherwise be missed because of anatomical location.
Treating AAA Patients – Alzheimer’s, Anxiety and Autism – Transforms Lives and Careers
Karen A. Raposa, RDH, MBA

Time: 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: Hilton Pacific B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Establish treatment procedures and behavior guidance protocols to integrate these patients into your practice.
2. Understand the definitions and behaviors associated with Alzheimer’s, anxiety and autism spectrum disorder.
3. Implement new techniques for proper patient assessment.

Connecting the Dots Between Cardio and Perio Health and Disease
Karen Davis, RDH, BSDH

Time: 2–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to distinguish the role of keystone pathogens in perio and cardio diseases.
2. Understand the unique role of dental professionals in protecting the heart.
3. Learn to translate the science into action items for disease prevention.

Where Saving Dollars Makes Sense: Fine-Tuning the Supply Side of Your Practice
Presented by The Dentists Supply Company
Michael Wilgus

Time: 2–4 p.m.
Room: ACC 208 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDAEF, RDA, DA, office staff
C.E. units: 20% — 2.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Analyze historical practice data, including fixed and variable expenses, to evaluate performance and plan.
2. Identify, outline and assess practice objectives and goals (SMART).
3. Develop a bottom-up business strategy focused on people, processes and systems in the practice.

I Was on the Internet Last Night
Gregory L. Psaltis, DDS

Time: 2–4:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 304 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how (and why) science is struggling in today’s world.
2. Understand why the internet has become such an issue and how it is impacting your practice.
3. Learn how to incorporate methods to deal with parents’ and patients’ demands.
Restorative Dentistry Panel Q&A: Listen, Learn, Ask

Jeff J. Brucia, DDS – moderator
John O. Burgess, DDS, MS
Gerard Kugel, DMD, MS, PhD
Edward A. McLaren, DDS, MDC
Troy A. Schmedding, DDS
John F. Weston, DDS

Time: 2–4:30 p.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn when and why you should consider switching to a newer material. Is newer always better?
2. Learn to identify bulk fill materials and the techniques for the best results.
3. Understand the pros, cons and options available today in digital dentistry.

Questions Are the Answers

David Rice, DDS

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: Hilton California D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to listen for the keywords and phrases patients use to determine what matters most to them.
2. Learn how to identify what matters most to your patients and how to respond with answers that deliver.
3. Increase treatment plan acceptance, build better relationships and inspire internally driven referrals.

Can Your Dental Team Help Defend You in a Malpractice Lawsuit?

Mitchell J. Gardiner, DMD

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn what is required in clinical documentation to defend against a malpractice lawsuit.
2. Understand how each team member plays a critical role in preventing a malpractice lawsuit from developing.
3. Analyze many actual malpractice cases and understand accepted standards of care for these situations.
Ceramic Materials and Restorations

Dennis J. Fasbinder, DDS

Time: 3–4:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 207 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Distinguish between various categories of ceramic materials and their specific clinical applications.
2. Learn specific features, physical properties and handling instructions to ensure predictable clinical outcomes.
3. Appreciate the published studies for making evidence-based decisions on the clinical application of ceramics.

Clear Aligner Therapy: A Standard of Care in General Dentistry

Nicole E. Smith, DDS

Time: 3–5 p.m.
Room: ACC 303 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to define the orthodontic basics for the general practice dentist.
2. Understand the perio-ortho connection.
3. Learn how to describe long-term oral health solutions utilizing clear aligner therapy.
10 Tenets for a Terrific Team  
Debbie Castagna

**Time:** 3–5:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC Ballroom E  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** 20% — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn how to objectively assess the “greatness” within your own team.
2. Understand why your team succeeds and what can also cause bumps in the road.
3. Identify positive and potentially destructive behaviors and leave with an action plan for improvement.

A Skeptics Guide to Professional Literature  
Michael Glick, DMD

**Time:** 3–5:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 304 C/D  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn how to critically evaluate the scientific literature.
2. Understand how scientific information is generated and disseminated.
3. Learn how to use the literature for the benefit of patients.

Radiology Refresher  
Janet T. Simpson, RDA, CDA

**Time:** 3–5:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 204 C  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Identify and correct common radiography errors with the paralleling and bisecting techniques.
2. Learn to apply the principles of shadow-casting to improve the diagnostic quality of your radiographs.
3. Understand the importance of radiation safety and infection-control protocol during the radiography procedure.

Peer Review — An Alternative to Litigation  
Thomas F. Wuesthoff, DDS

**Time:** 3:30–5:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 210 C  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** 20% — 2.0

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Understand the peer review system.
2. Learn how to further develop the ability to maintain patient records in case of liability.
3. Enhance communication skills to avoid conflict with a patient regarding dental treatment.
Social Media for the Modern Dental Practice

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support

Ian McNickle, MBA

Time: 3:30–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 204 A
Audience: dentist, dental student, RDAEF, RDA, DA, office staff, guest
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how each social media channel works and how to leverage each channel in a dental practice.
2. Gain an understanding of implementation strategies including how to utilize paid ads on Facebook.
3. Understand how to measure effectiveness of a social media campaign.

The strength of our large membership allows CDA to deliver big value to the business side of your practice. Enjoy exclusive money-saving solutions from vendors who are vetted by CDA.

Shop Endorsed Programs at CDA Presents:

- Bank of America – booth 709
  Dentistry-focused financial solutions
- CareCredit – booth 703
  Treatment financing for patients
- CommonBond – booth 606
  Dental school student loan refinancing
- HR for Health – booth 821
  Human resources solutions for dentists
- PureLife – booth 801
  Equipment to keep in compliance
- WEO Media – booth 700
  Comprehensive marketing services

Learn more in the exhibit hall and at cda.org/endorsedprograms
**SATURDAY WORKSHOPS**

**THINGS TO KNOW**

**EXHIBIT HALL HOURS**
Thursday and Friday: 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Saturday: 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

**AUDIO RECORDINGS**
Recordings of identified programs will be available for purchase online following CDA Presents through our online learning provider at cda.org.

---

**Cadaveric Hands-on Implant Placement and Bone Grafting Workshop: Part 2 of Two-Day Workshop**

**Supplies Recommended**
Matthew R. Young, DDS
John C. Minichetti, DDS

**Recommended supplies:** Magnification loupes

**Time:** 8 a.m.–4 p.m. (one-hour lunch break)
**Room:** ACC 213 D
**Audience:** dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, LT
**C.E. units:** Core — 6.0
**Event #:** 020
**Fee:** $1,950 (for two days)

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Understand diagnosis and treatment planning and perform socket grafting, flap manipulation and suturing on cadavers.
2. Learn and perform dental implant placement and immediate placement on cadavers.
3. Learn and perform bone manipulation, bone grafting, sinus grafting and ridge split procedures on cadavers.

---

**The Art of the ‘Invisible’ Class IV Composites**

**Supplies Recommended**
John F. Weston, DDS

**Recommended supplies:** Magnification loupes

**Time:** 8–11 a.m. and repeats 12:30–3:30 p.m.
**Room:** ACC 213 A
**Audience:** dentist, dental student, LT
**C.E. units:** Core — 3.0
**Event #:** 033/034
**Fee:** $375

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Understand the importance of intraoral mock-ups as they relate to case design for natural-looking composites.
2. Learn the importance of using digital photos and digital smile design as they relate to case planning.
3. Recognize subtleties of contour and anatomy and replicate the polish, texture and anatomy of natural teeth.

---

**Bioactive Hygiene Materials and Bonding Agents**

**Supplies Recommended**
Connie Kugel, RDH, BS

**Recommended supplies:** Magnification loupes

**Time:** 8:30–11 a.m. and repeats 12:30–3 p.m.
**Room:** Hall D
**Audience:** RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA
**C.E. units:** Core — 2.5
**Event #:** 029/030
**Fee:** $90

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Define bioactivity and biomimetics and demonstrate correct technique with bioactive dental materials.
2. Learn how bioactivity can be utilized and incorporated in dental and dental hygiene treatment.
3. Understand the differences between traditional and bioactive dental materials.
The Future of Dentistry: It’s About Printing
Gerard Kugel, DMD, MS, PhD

Time: 8:30–11:30 a.m.
and repeats 1–4 p.m.
Room: ACC 213 B
Audience: dentist, dental student, LT
C.E. units: Core — 3.0
Event #: 031/032
Fee: $230

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand 3D printing as it relates to dentistry, advantages and limitations.
2. Understand which materials work best in 3D printing and for which applications.
3. Develop realistic expectations for 3D printing; understand printing models for crown and bridge, temporaries and more.

TDIC — Pain and Perception: Reducing Nerve Injury Risks

Sponsored by The Dentists Insurance Company
Bradley L. Yee, DDS
Daniel R. Watkins, Esq.

Time: 9 a.m.–noon
Room: Hilton Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.0
Event #: 952
Fee: $50

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn protocols for communicating when multiple dentists are involved in treating a patient to improve care.
2. Recognize the importance of complete and appropriate documentation.
3. Understand that informed consent is a process, not a form.
Dream of Having a Great Team? Be a Wonderful Leader — It’s Easier Than You Think

Debbie Castagna

Time: 7:30–10 a.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom E
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify the important leadership skills necessary for team development.
2. Learn why being a wonderful clinician isn’t enough.
3. Leave with guidelines and actionable steps for being a great boss.

State-of-the-Art Digital Technology for Dentistry

Dennis J. Fasbinder, DDS

Time: 8–9:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 304 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to identify three processes for applying CAD/CAM technology for dental treatment.
2. Understand digital impression systems and chairside CAD/CAM systems and their clinical applications.
3. Learn to evaluate the optimal integration of digital technology for your dental practice.

Leading the Charge: Dentistry in Personalized Health Care

Dennis M. Abbott, DDS

Time: 8–9:30 a.m.
and repeats 10:30 a.m.—noon
Room: ACC 204 B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand the many facets of personalized health care and realize dentistry is an essential part of it.
2. Understand the relevance of oral health in multiple areas of systemic health and well-being.
3. Communicate information about the oral and systemic relationship to patients and validate its importance.

Simulated Malpractice Mock Trial: Opioid Death

Mitchell J. Gardiner, DMD — moderator
Robert M. Anderton, DDS, JD
Jo A. Jagor, BA, JD
Ryan Donihue, JD

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand California laws and regulations concerning opioid use and how the dental board becomes actively involved in opioid investigations.
2. Learn how important and critical the medical history is in using opioids for pain management.
3. Understand the importance of documenting records properly for both state board actions and malpractice litigation.
### An Introduction to the Treatment of Cleft Deformities

**Nicolas S. Veaco, DDS, MS, MD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>8–10:30 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 210 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the basic procedures a child who is born with a cleft deformity might undergo.
2. Learn about the history of trauma — both conscious and unconscious — that a cleft patient has experienced.

---

### All-Ceramic Restorations — What Goes Where?

**John O. Burgess, DDS, MS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>8–10:30 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>dentist, dental student, RDAEF, RDA, DA, LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn how to bond to zirconia and know what ceramic goes where; understand the steps to bond fiber posts.
2. Learn ceramic materials, their translucency, strength and cementation and which cements provide the most retention.
3. Learn steps for bonding zirconia and know which ceramic is most translucent and strongest; use the best cement.

---

### Medical Billing and Coding Advanced

**Christine Taxin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>8–10:30 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 206 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the difference between an emergency and treatment of a complete case.
2. Learn to pre-authorize for treatments such as CBCT and the treatments each company requires pre-authorization.
3. Learn to fill out a claim form for an emergency and a form for treatment needed for function.

---

### From Associate to Owner: First-Time Practice Owner

**Sponsored by Bank of America Practice Solutions**

**Pamela Chamberlain, CPA**

**Matthew Christie**

**Justin Morgan**

**Sherry Mostofi, Esq.**

**Kelli Young**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>8–11 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>Hilton Huntington A/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>non-eligible</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand how to get prequalified.
2. Know and negotiate key deal points.
3. Learn key document analysis: leases, prospectus and tax returns.
Endodontic Care: Nuts to Bolts

Rico D. Short, DMD

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC 208 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand access size and its importance.
2. Learn instrumentation and irrigation of the root canal system using various file systems and irrigation types.
3. Understand the importance of obturation of the canal space and the new materials.

Leaders Build Teams. Teams Build Championships

David Rice, DDS

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom C
Audience: dentist, dental student
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how to build your all-star dental practice team on and off the court.
2. Understand how to draft well, develop talent and create a culture driven by captains.
3. Learn how to brand your business by branding your team.

Nutrition Ignition

Mary Ellen Psaltis

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC 304 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Make stronger connections between the current state of health and what’s coming in the future.
2. Learn about health indicators and the impact of intestinal health on the body and mind.
3. Make improved lifestyle, supplement and food choices for better health and longevity.

Volunteering for Dental Missions: Why, When, Where and What’s in the Details

Sponsored and presented by the Academy of Dentistry International and the International College of Dentists

T. Bob Davis, DMD

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC 207 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify the needs for dental volunteers, basis for volunteering and qualifications of volunteers.
2. Learn to point out local, national and international locations and groups and individuals involved.
3. Motivate and inspire altruistic volunteerism while creating networking among those doing it.
CORPORATE FORUM
The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Shofu Dental

Innovations in Composite Technology: Versatile, Fast and Aesthetic

Sam J. Halabo, DMD
This course will present composite and bonding systems that will help you achieve the goals of speed, aesthetics and versatility. With so many dental restoratives in the marketplace, it has become a task understanding and managing the inventory of bonding systems and composite materials. Learn how to work efficiently and cost effectively while using versatile materials and minimal inventory and, best of all, producing great results for you and your patients.

Time: 8:30–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 204 C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn how to eliminate sensitivity and reduce polymerization shrinkage of your composites.
2. Use materials that rate well and have solid studies backing them.
3. Use materials that can help make procedures easier and profitable.

UCLA Let’s Innovate
Presented by the UCLA School of Dentistry

Benjamin M. Wu, DDS, PhD — moderator and session chair
Paul H. Krebsbach, DDS, PhD — Welcome remarks (10 minutes)
Maria Galvan, DDS, MS — Perio and Ortho: A Team Approach
Mo K. Kang, DDS, PhD — Endodontic Regeneration as Viable Therapeutics Options in Private Practice Setting
Jin Hee Kwak, DDS, MS — Taking Craniofacial Patient Discoveries to the International Space Station
Peter K. Moy, DMD — Transitioning From Freehand to Static Guided to Dynamic Guided Surgical Implant Dentistry: Enhancements With Digital Technologies
James J. Crall, DDS, ScD — Innovating Dental Services: The UCLA Dental Transformation Initiative

Unless otherwise noted, all lectures are 40 minutes of lecture and five minutes of Q&A.

Time: 8:30 a.m.—noon
Room: ACC 205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 3.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn state-of-the-art advances in endodontic, periodontal, orthodontic and implant protocols.
2. Learn novel solutions that impact craniofacial anomaly on Earth and disuse atrophy in space.
3. Learn the emerging solutions to enhance dental services for children from a public health perspective.
**CORPORATE FORUM**

The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Glidewell Dental

**GLIDEWELL DENTAL**

Live Demo Feed via Glidewell Dental — CAD/CAM Restoration

*Justin Chi, DDS, CDT*

Gain in-depth exposure to the entire clinical workflow for a chairside CAD/CAM restorative process. The main learning objectives will include preparation guidelines, materials selection, intraoral scanning, digital design, milling, finishing and delivery protocols.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th>9–11 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>ACC 303 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audience:</td>
<td>entire dental team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E. units:</td>
<td>Core — 2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand how to restore various indications using a digital workflow.
2. Learn how to select from a range of material choices based on their indications.
3. Learn how to create quality restorations.

**Medically Complex Dental Patients**

*Michael Glick, DMD*

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 207 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Learn how to interpret information suggesting underlying medical problems.
2. Understand your role in the overall health and well-being of your patients.
3. Modify dental treatment based on patients’ medical conditions.

**This Is Not Your Grandfather’s Office Manager**

*Virginia Moore*

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC 210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Gain clarity of your role and responsibilities and tools as well as techniques for greater success.
2. Understand why your role is crucial to advancing the success of the dental practice based on accountability.
3. Return to your practice able to solve practice challenges with improved and enhanced methods.
Estate Planning for Dentists  
Mark S. Drobny, JD, LLM

**Time:** 9–11:30 a.m.  
**Room:** ACC 204 A  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** non-eligible

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn what family/staff should do if you become disabled or die; pay less estate, capital gains/income taxes.
2. Learn why estate plans signed before 2013 must be reviewed to take advantage of major changes in federal estate law.
3. Identify steps to be taken personally, financially and professionally upon retirement, disability and/or death.

Ceramic Materials and Restorations  
Dennis J. Fasbinder, DDS

**Time:** 10:30 a.m.–noon  
**Room:** ACC 304 C/D  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** Core — 1.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Distinguish between various categories of ceramic materials and their specific clinical applications.
2. Understand features, physical properties and handling instructions to ensure predictable clinical outcomes.
3. Appreciate the published studies for making evidence-based decisions on the clinical application of ceramics.

10 Tenets for a Terrific Team  
Debbie Castagna

**Time:** 11 a.m.–1:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 303 C/D  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** 20% — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn how to objectively assess “greatness” within your own team.
2. Understand why your team succeeds and what can also cause the bumps in the road.
3. Identify positive and potentially destructive behaviors and leave with an action plan for improvement.

Oral Considerations of Organ Donation and Transplantation  
Karen Davis, RDH, BSDH  
Tricia Osuna, RDH, BSDH

**Time:** 11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m.  
**Room:** ACC 206 A/B  
**Audience:** entire dental team  
**C.E. units:** Core — 2.0

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn how to develop action steps to provide dental care for organ donor and transplant patients.
2. Distinguish recipient and donor opportunities and outcomes.
3. Learn to identify various myths surrounding organ donation.
Mandated Reporting
Sponsored by CDA Practice Support

Wendy L. Patrick, JD, PhD

- **Time:** 11:30 a.m.–1 p.m.
- **Room:** ACC 210 C
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** Core — 1.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Recognize situations of suspected abuse or neglect that must be reported to the appropriate agency.
2. Understand that the obligation to report is not subject to employer approval or certainty that abuse occurred.
3. Understand the process of what can occur after a mandated report is made.

Sugar Bugs and Sleepy Juice

Gregory L. Psaltis, DDS

- **Time:** noon–2:30 p.m.
- **Room:** ACC 207 A/B
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn how to incorporate new materials and equipment into your practice.
2. Understand how and why parents can be an asset rather than a problem.
3. Learn to appreciate the joys of treating children and how gratitude can be a significant part of the “pay.”

Food as Your Farm-acy

Mary Ellen Psaltis

- **Time:** noon–2:30 p.m.
- **Room:** ACC 304 A/B
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Make adjustments in personal eating choices for improved health indicators.
2. Understand nutritional reductionism and how it has guided our choices for better or worse.
3. Identify avenues of nutrition-related conversations to pursue with your patients.

Geriatric Dentistry: Let’s ‘Doctor Up’

Gregory J. Folse, BS, DDS

- **Time:** noon–2:30 p.m.
- **Room:** ACC 204 C
- **Audience:** entire dental team
- **C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Develop appropriate treatment plans for geriatric patients in all stages of life and safely provide care.
2. Learn the “deadly five” conditions that can stop or delay provision of care and affect treatment plans.
3. Understand new and revisited techniques to treat geriatric patients safely, more efficiently and confidently.
Adhesive Use and Posterior Composite Resin Update

John O. Burgess, DDS, MS

Time: noon–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. List five factors for applying adhesives effectively and four criteria needed for successful posterior composites.
2. Learn the clinical application of adhesives and selecting and producing effective posterior composite restorations.
3. List agents that contaminate adhesives and place, contour and polish aesthetic posterior composite resins.

Apexogenesis, Apexification, Regeneration — Managing the Immature Apex

Rico D. Short, DMD

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC 208 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand apexogenesis including the techniques and materials.
2. Understand when to use apexification including the techniques and materials.
3. Learn the principles of regenerative endodontics in the treatment of immature necrotic permanent teeth.

Seven Seconds to Your Brand Success

David Rice, DDS

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC Ballroom C
Audience: dentist, dental student
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify every key patient touch point that influences their practice brand.
2. Understand talk triggers and how to maximize yours on the phone, live and online.
3. Take home skills to become the go-to dentist in your community.

The Importance of Oral Health in the Oral Cancer Patient

Dennis M. Abbott, DDS

Time: 1–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 204 B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Learn to better manage the oral health needs of patients battling oral or head and neck cancers.
2. Understand the role of the human papilloma virus as a causative factor of oropharyngeal cancer.
3. Screen confidently for oropharyngeal cancers that may otherwise be missed because of anatomical location.
Adhesive Delivery of Ceramic Restorations

Dennis J. Fasbinder, DDS

Time: 1–2:30 p.m.  
Room: ACC 304 C/D  
Audience: entire dental team  
C.E. units: Core — 1.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Distinguish between various categories of adhesive resin cements and their effective clinical applications.
2. Learn how to predictably prepare all-ceramic and zirconia restorations and tooth preparations for adhesive delivery.
3. Select appropriate adhesive materials and techniques for adhesive delivery of ceramic and zirconia restorations.

CORPORATE FORUM

The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Glidewell Dental

Live Demo Feed via Glidewell Dental — Guided Implant Placement

Taylor Manalili, DDS

Increase clinical efficiency and patient satisfaction with a predictable treatment process. Digital treatment planning and guided implant placement combines advanced technologies to help minimize discomfort while maximizing aesthetic and functional outcomes. Learn the latest treatment planning technology and techniques that begin with the successful end result in mind.

Time: 1–3 p.m.  
Room: ACC 303 A/B  
Audience: entire dental team  
C.E. units: Core — 2.0

Learning Outcomes
1. Understand proper case selection and CBCT diagnosis.
2. Understand the digital treatment planning process and treatment considerations.
3. Receive an introduction to guided implant placement.
Chairside Biostatistics

Michael Glick, DMD

**Time:** 1–3:30 p.m.
**Room:** ACC 207 C/D
**Audience:** dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA
**C.E. units:** Core — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Recognize the most common statistical concepts used in the biomedical literature.
2. Learn how to interpret common statistical information.
3. Use statistical data to inform clinical practice.

Look Forward to That Ringing Telephone

Virginia Moore

**Time:** 1–3:30 p.m.
**Room:** ACC 210 A/B
**Audience:** entire dental team
**C.E. units:** 20% — 2.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Leave feeling more confident in your phone and communication skills and answering that next call.
2. Turn callers into new patients using the golden rules of phone answering, bringing more success to calls.
3. Impact profitability of the practice via dynamic communication skills that help patients make best decisions.

Dental Benefits: What’s Going on Out There?

Presented by CDA Practice Support

Cindy A. Hartwell
Lee Bentz

**Time:** 1:30–3 p.m.
**Room:** ACC 210 C
**Audience:** entire dental team
**C.E. units:** Core — 1.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Understand current dental benefit offerings in the marketplace today.
2. Learn how to examine plan characteristics and important details.
3. Decide whether adding or subtracting plans is right for your practice.

The Magic of Air on Biofilm

Karen Davis, RDH, BSDH

**Time:** 2–3:30 p.m.
**Room:** ACC 206 A/B
**Audience:** dentist, dental student, RDHEF/AP, RDH, RDAEF, RDA, DA, office staff
**C.E. units:** Core — 1.5

**Learning Outcomes**
1. Learn to identify what foods are lectins and how they may influence your health.
2. Understand the many benefits of using erythritol powder on biofilm.
3. Learn to distinguish how to alter protocols to maximize “guided biofilm therapy.”
Radiology Refresher
Janet T. Simpson, RDA, CDA

Time: 2–4:30 p.m.
Room: ACC 303 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core — 2.5

Learning Outcomes
1. Identify and correct common radiography errors with the paralleling and bisecting techniques.
2. Learn to apply the principles of shadow-casting to improve the diagnostic quality of your radiographs.
3. Understand the importance of radiation safety and infection-control protocol during the radiography procedure.
Official Disclaimer: CDA Presents The Art and Science of Dentistry is an educational and scientific meeting. No product has any endorsement, official or otherwise, from the California Dental Association except CDA-endorsed vendors listed on page 125.

**Abrasives, disks, points, mandrels, strips**
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Brasseler USA – 1642
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- ContacEZ – 1655
- Cosmedent – 1433
- Danville Materials – 210
- Dentaprox – 1486
- Dentscare Ltda – 688
- Dentsply Sirona – 1302
- DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759
- Handler Mfg. Co. – 717
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- MANI – 343
- Meisinger USA – 1675
- Microscopy – 731, 1328
- OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- QwikStrips – 1684
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
- TAUB Products – 1280
- TDSC – 1102
- Tri Hawk International – 1177
- Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
- US Orthodontic Products – 1384
- Zest Dental Solutions – 210

**Absorbents**
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Crosstex – 416
- Microscopy – 731, 1328
- Pac-Dent – 633
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- TAUB Products – 1280
- TDSC – 1102

**Acrylics**
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- EXACTA Dental Direct – 722
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- MDC Dental – 206
- OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
- Ortho-Tain/Healthy Start – 701
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- Star Dental Supply – 356
- TAUB Products – 1280
- TDSC – 1102
- Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
- Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
- US Orthodontic Products – 1384

**Air abrasion systems**
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Danville Materials – 210
- Handler Mfg. Co. – 717
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- TDSC – 1102
- TPC – 773
- Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

**Air compressors**
- Air Techniques – 316
- Archer Dental – 850
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- Benco Dental – 562
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Cowsert Dental Services – 727
- Dansereau Health Products – 1258
- DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
- Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
- Hager Worldwide – 650
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Midmark Corporation – 516
- OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Professional Sales Associates – 416
- Ritter Dental USA – 2145
- RX Honing Machine – 1733
- Tech West – 431
- TPC – 773
- Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Get expert guidance navigating the business side of dentistry from CDA Practice Support. Come talk to dedicated analysts and check out new tools for CDA members, including benefit plan issue reporting and customized employee manuals.

Visit the Member Benefits Center, booth 1102.
Air dryers
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Alloys, precious and nonprecious
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Aurident – 1345
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Doral Refining Corp. – 1224
Garfield Refining Company – 1254
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
SDI (North America) – 346
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
TPC – 773
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Analgesia equipment and supplies
Accutron by Crosstex – 416
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment – Sales – 247
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Porter Instrument Co. – 1430
Professional Sales Associates – 416
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Anatomical models
Jining Xingxing Medical Instrument Co. – 481
Kilgore International – 1558
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Viaide Products – 1431
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

Anesthesia services
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Crosstex – 416
Onpharma Company – 530
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Anesthesias, local and accessories
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Anutra Medical – 1548
Aseptico – 1622
Beutlich Pharmaceuticals – 1429
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Carestream Dental – 500
Centrix – 716
Cetylite – 881
Crosstex – 416
Dentazon Corp. (DXM) – 339
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Gingi-Pak – 631
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Onpharma Company – 530
OraPharma – 2245
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Septodont – 1652
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
Video Dental Concepts – 1584
Wand Dental (Milestone Scientific) – 1363

Audiovisual equipment and materials
Black Diamond Radio – 265
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
OraVu – 589
Patterson Dental Supply – 334

Biological monitoring
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Clorox Healthcare – 1678
Crosstex – 416
OSHA Review – 1325
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Sky Dental Supply – 749
TDSC – 1102

Bleaching kits
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Colgate – 1316
Crest + Oral-B – 802
Danville Materials – 210
DenMat – 734
Dentamerica – 1787
Dentazon Corp. (DXM) – 339
Dentscare Ltda – 688
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Parkell – 630
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749
TDSC – 1102
Tokuyama Dental America – 456, 551
Ultradent Products – 1133
Vericom Co. – 1746

Bone grafting materials
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DoWell Dental Products – 1484
Geistlich Biomaterials – 374
GoldenDent – 759
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Impladent – 1334
Implant Direct – 1334, 1434
J. Morita USA – 1162
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Meta Biomed – 371
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Salvin Dental Specialties – 1190
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Septodont – 1652

Blood pressure equipment
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Sky Dental Supply – 749
TDSC – 1102

Bonding equipment
Bisco Dental Products – 400
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
BurtonBands – 2144
Cosmedent – 1433
Dentaprox – 1486
Dentlight – 1554
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
J. Morita USA – 1162
Kulzer – 742
Kuray America – 324
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Parkell – 630

Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Ultradent Products – 1133
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Whiter Image – 1631
Young’s Dental – 365
Zest Dental Solutions – 210
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
Straumann – 550
Sunstar Americas – 1616

**Burs, all types**
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Brasseler USA – 1642
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Clinician’s Choice Dental Products – 1365
Collene – 310
ContactEZ – 1655
Danville Materials – 210
Darby Dental Supply – 854
DenMat – 734
Dentalfree.com International – 258
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759
Diatech – 529
DoWell Dental Products – 1484
GoldenDent – 759
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Komet USA – 216
Kulzer – 742
MANI – 343
Medidenta – 1632
Meisinger USA – 1675
Microcopy – 731, 1328
NuSmile – 1760
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Pac-Dent – 633
Parkell – 630
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
Sky Dental Supply – 749
SML – 1317
SS White Dental – 1728
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Tri Hawk International – 1177
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Zest Anchors – 210
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

**Business and financial services**
ADA FDI World Dental Congress – 1750
AmeriDenti Medical & Dental Billing Services – 479
Avitus Dental Management Solutions – 1788
Bank of America Merchant Services – 707
Bank of America Practice Solutions – 709
Bank of the West – 2256
Citibank Healthcare Practice Finance Group – 1754
Dental CPA in California – 1786
DentalXChange – 428
Fortune Management – 620
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions – 1568
Kokus Consulting – 2429
LendingUSA – 1688
Medical Concierge Services – 2347
Morey CPA & Associates – 1669
NEA Powered by Vyne – 268
New Era Consulting – 2054
Pacific Credit Services – 1774
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Practice Pathways – 1480
PracticeCFO – 380
Straine – 484
Thomas & Fees Accountancy – 2129
Wells Fargo N.A. – 534

**Business equipment and office supplies**
CDA Endorsed Programs – 1102
EZ 2000 – 1538
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
TechCentral – 1372

**Business systems**
BirdEye – 1628
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
CDA Endorsed Programs – 1102
Cebod Telecom – 2538
DentalXChange – 428
EZ 2000 – 1538
Fortune Management – 620
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
LA Dental IT – 1782
Medical Concierge Services – 2347
NEA Powered by Vyne – 268
Network Experts – 219
PACT-ONE Solutions – 1216
Patterson Dental Supply – 334

**Cabinets**
A-dec – 1148
ADS Dental Systems – 240
All County Construction – 672
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Belmont Equipment – 1134
Biotech – 1430
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Cowert Dental Services – 727
Danville Materials – 210
DCI Edge – 1170
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Handler Mfg. Co. – 717
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Midmark Corporation – 516
Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC) – 416
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Planmeca USA – 1662
Porter Royal Sales – 1430
Professional Sales Associates – 416
TPC – 773
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

**CAD/CAM systems**
3M – 300
3Shape – 478
All County Construction – 672
Aurident – 1345
Benco Dental – 562
Carestream Dental – 500
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Digital Dental Leaders – 385
DIO IMPLANT – 2345
FirstFit – 1321
GlideWell Dental – 1452
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
i-CAT Imaging Sciences – 1334, 1434
Invisalign iTero – 1550
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Micron Dental – 1785
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Planmeca USA – 1662
Sikka Software Corporation – 1542
Solutionreach – 1526
Straine – 484
TechCentral – 1372
WEAVE – 450, 1264

**Casting machines**
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Handler Mfg. Co. – 717
Patterson Dental Supply – 334

**Casting materials**
Aurident – 1345
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Micron Dental – 1785
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
TDSC – 1102
Trident Dental Laboratories – 624

**Cement, all types**
All County Construction – 672
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Bisco Dental Products – 400
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Centrix – 716
Clinician’s Choice Dental Products – 1365
Collene – 310
Danville Materials – 210
DenMat – 734
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DMG – 524
Doxa Dental – 771
Essential Dental Systems – 616
GC America – 726
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
integrated dental systems – 1634
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
Kulzer – 742
Kuraray America – 324
NuSmile – 1760
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Pac-Dent – 633
Parkell – 630
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
SDI (North America) – 346
Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
Sky Dental Supply – 749

SICAT – 590
Straumann – 550
Total Health Environment – 2130
Trident Dental Laboratories – 624
TruAbutment – 278
Whip Mix Corporation – 1736

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**
SPIDENT – 243
Star Dental Supply – 356
TAUB Products – 1280
TDSC – 1102
Tokuyama Dental America – 456, 551
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Ultradent Products – 1133
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
VOCO America – 446
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

Chairs and accessories
A-dec – 1148
ADS Dental Systems – 240
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
Belmont Equipment – 1134
BG Ergonomics – 2137
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Cawsest Dental Services – 727
Dansereau Health Products – 1258
Darby Dental Supply – 762
DCI Edge – 1170
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
Dentaqua – 2426
Diversified Dental & Upholstery – 1635
DMG – 524
DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental – 416
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Engle Dental Systems – 223
Flight Dental Systems – 330
Global Surgical – 1623
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Infinity Massage Chairs – 231
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Medical Breakthrough – 2155
Midmark Corporation – 516
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Orasopic – 1334, 1434
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pelson & Crane – 1334, 1434
Planmeca USA – 1662
Porter Royal Sales – 1430
Professional Sales Associates – 416
Quality Dental – 727
RGP Dental – 1234
Ritter Dental USA – 2145
Royal Dental Manufacturing – 1430
Summit Dental Systems – 1379
SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1184
TPC – 773
Upholstery Packages & Services – 2038
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
Zirc Dental Co. – 658

Claims processing
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Carestream Dental – 500
DentalXChange – 428
Denti-Cal – 763
DentiMax – 1740
EZ 2000 – 1538
NEA Powered by Vyne – 268
Patterson Dental Supply – 334

Composite materials
3M – 300
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Bioclear Matrix Systems by Dr. David Clark – 2522
Bisco Dental Products – 400
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Centrix – 716
Colteo – 310
Cosmedent – 1433
Danville Materials – 210
DenMat – 734
Dentamerica – 1787
Dentaprox – 1486
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DMG – 524
Essential Dental Systems – 616
EXACTA Dental Direct – 722
GC America – 726
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
J. Morita USA – 1162
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
Kuraray America – 324
Micron Dental – 1785
Micro Lab Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Patterson Dental Supply – 1776
Polaroid Dental Imaging – 1284
Productive Practices – 1739
Professional Sales Associates – 416
ProSites – 608, 1248

Computer forms
AppDilly – 791
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Cedeb Telecom – 2538
DentalXChange – 428
DentiMax – 1740
EZ 2000 – 1538
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PBHS – 1722
ProSites – 608, 1248

Computer hardware
AG Neovo Dental – 1617
Ashtel Dental – 2219
Carestream Dental – 500
DentalXChange – 428
DentiMax – 1740
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Dentio – 741
Doctible – 2520
Dentsply Sirona – 1302

Computer imaging
Ashtel Dental – 2219
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Carestream Dental – 500
DentiMax – 1740
Dentio – 741
EZ 2000 – 1538
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
La Dental IT – 1782
Micron Dental – 1785
Network Experts – 219
PACT-ONE Solutions – 1216
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PhotoMed International – 2036
Productive Practices – 1739
Professional Sales Associates – 416
SprintRay – 2124
TechCentral – 1372
The Digital Dentist – 2040

Continuing education
ADA FDI World Dental Congress – 1750
Bisco Dental Products – 400

ICW International – 416
Infinite Computing Technologies – 889
Klear – 2519
LA Dental IT – 1782
LED Averty/VELscope – 2237
MacPractice – 432
Micron Dental – 1785
MouthWatch – 2330
Network Experts – 219
PACT-ONE Solutions – 1216
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Planet DDS – 2322
Podium – 2530
ProSites – 608, 1248
RF America IDS – 234
SICAT – 590
Sota Imaging – 644
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
Video Dental Concepts – 1584
XDR Radiology – 1238

Computer software
3Shape – 478
AppDilly – 791
ARKRAY USA – 779
Ashtel Dental – 2219
BirdEye – 1628
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Cedeb Telecom – 2538
Connect the Doc – 2320
Demandforce – 1372
DentalXChange – 428
DentiMax – 1740
Dentsply Sirona – 1302

Composite materials
3M – 300
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Bioclear Matrix Systems by Dr. David Clark – 2522
Bisco Dental Products – 400
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Centrix – 716
Colteo – 310
Cosmedent – 1433
Danville Materials – 210
DenMat – 734
Dentamerica – 1787
Dentaprox – 1486
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DMG – 524
Essential Dental Systems – 616
EXACTA Dental Direct – 722
GC America – 726
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
J. Morita USA – 1162
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
Kuraray America – 324
Micron Dental – 1785
Micro Lab Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Patterson Dental Supply – 1776
Polaroid Dental Imaging – 1284
Productive Practices – 1739
Professional Sales Associates – 416
ProSites – 608, 1248

Computer hardware
AG Neovo Dental – 1617
Ashtel Dental – 2219
Carestream Dental – 500
DentalXChange – 428
DentiMax – 1740
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Dentio – 741
Doctible – 2520
Dentsply Sirona – 1302

Computer imaging
Ashtel Dental – 2219
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Carestream Dental – 500
DentiMax – 1740
Dentio – 741
EZ 2000 – 1538
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
La Dental IT – 1782
Micron Dental – 1785
Network Experts – 219
PACT-ONE Solutions – 1216
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Planet DDS – 2322
Podium – 2530
ProSites – 608, 1248
RF America IDS – 234
SICAT – 590
Sota Imaging – 644
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
Video Dental Concepts – 1584
XDR Radiology – 1238

Continuing education
ADA FDI World Dental Congress – 1750
Bisco Dental Products – 400

Micron Dental – 1785
Micro Lab Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Patterson Dental Supply – 408
PhotoMed International – 2036
Planet DDS – 2322
Dental implants and accessories
3M – 300
Adin Dental Solutions – 788
Common Sense Dental Products – 720
Cool Jaw by Medico International – 1768
CSM Implant – 684
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759
Dio Implant – 2345
DoWell Dental Products – 1484
GCL Systems – 789
Glidewell Dental – 1452
GoldenDen – 759
Hager Worldwide – 650
Handpiece Solutions – 2122
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Hiossen Implant – 362
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Impladent – 2433
Implant Direct – 1334, 1434
integrated dental systems – 1634
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Micron Dental – 1785
Neobiotec USA – 488
Neodent – 550
Noris Medical – 785
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Ritter Dental USA – 2145
SGS Swiss Implant Systems – 257
Straumann – 550
Sunstar Americas – 1616
Surgikor Implants – 1777
TAUB Products – 1280
TDSC – 1102
Tri Hawk International – 1177
TruAbutment – 278
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Young’s Dental – 365
Zest Anchors – 210
Zest Dental Solutions – 210
Zimmer Biomet Dental – 1540
Zyris/Isolite Systems – 756

Dental laboratories
Burbank Dental Laboratory – 1144
ClearCorrect – 550
Clorox Healthcare – 1678
Cosmident USA Dental Laboratories – 2422
DenMat – 734

Dental porcelain
DenMat – 734
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Glidewell Dental – 1452
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
Kuraray America – 324
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
Star Dental Supply – 356
VITA North America – 600

Dentifrice
Arm & Hammer – 2018
Colgate – 1316
Crest + Oral-B – 802
Curaprox USA – 2251
DenMat – 734
Dental Herb Company – 2346
Elevator Oral Care – 578
EZ Floss – 1530
GlaxoSmithKline – 2236
Parnell Pharmaceuticals – 1748
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
TDSC – 1102

Denture base reline and repair resins
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kettenbach LP – 640, 2131
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Micron Dental – 1785
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
PEARL Dental – 2136
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Prudental Laboratories – 1179
Puche Dental Lab – 1375
SML – 1317
SOF-LEader – 1787
Star Dental Supply – 356
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Tokuyama Dental America – 456, 551
Trident Dental Laboratories – 624
Wells Fargo N.A. – 534

Dental plans
All County Construction – 672
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Henry Schein Office Design – 1568
Infinite Computing Technologies – 889
Jim O’Brien Architecture & Interiors – 2518
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Network Experts – 219
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pelton & Crane – 1334, 1434
Studio+ Architecture – 799
THN Enterprises – 1772
Total Health Environment – 2130
Wells Fargo N.A. – 534

Denture care products
AshTel Dental – 2219
Dental Herb Company – 2346
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
GlaxoSmithKline – 2236
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
iSonic – 1781
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Star Dental Supply – 356
VITA North America – 600

Diagnostic equipment
ACTEON North America – 1352
Air Techniques – 316
Apixia – 1791
Archer Dental – 850
Ashtel Dental – 2219
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Belmont Equipment – 1134
Biolase – 2342
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Carestream Dental – 500
Darby Dental Supply – 762
DenMat – 734
Dentamerica – 1787
DentiMax – 1740
Dentio – 741
DEXIS – 1334, 1434
Digital Dental Leaders – 385
Dio Implant – 2345
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
EZ 2000 – 1538
Flow Dental Corp. – 585
Glidewell Dental – 1452
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Henry Schein One – 1372
iCAT Imaging Sciences – 1334, 1434

Invisalign iTero – 1550

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
### Products and Services

- **Endodontic instruments and supplies**
  - 3Shape – 478
  - A. Titan Instruments – 1428
  - ACTEON North America – 1352
  - AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
  - Avalon Biomed – 1718
  - BIOLASE – 2342
  - BQ Ergonomics – 2137
  - Brasseler USA – 1642
  - Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
  - Centrix – 716
  - Clinician’s Choice Dental Products – 1365
  - Common Sense Dental Products – 720
  - Davis Dental Supply – 854
  - DenMat – 734
  - DentalBearing.com – 1491
  - Dentameric – 1787
  - Dentazon Corp. (DXM) – 339
  - Dentscare Ltda – 688
  - Dentsply Sirona – 1302
  - DiaDent Group International – 1778
  - DoWell Dental Products – 1484
  - EdgeEndo – 2227
  - Essential Dental Systems – 616
  - Flow Dental Corp. – 585
  - Handpiece Solutions – 2122
  - Henry Schein – 1568
  - Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
  - Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
  - iLumi Sciences – 373
  - J. Morita USA – 1162
  - Jordco – 363
  - Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
  - Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
  - MANI – 343
  - MDC Dental – 206
  - Medidenta – 1632
  - Meisinger USA – 1675
  - Meta Biomed – 371
  - My Dental Supply Co. – 2243
  - Nordent Manufacturing – 1226
  - Osada – 1242
  - Pac-Dent – 633
  - Palisades Dental – 1738
  - Patterson Dental Supply – 334
  - PDT – 1581
  - Pearson Dental Supply – 408
  - Pulpdent Corporation – 1552
  - Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
  - Saeyang Microtech Co. – 1784
  - Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
  - SPIDENT – 243
  - Star Dental Supply – 1356
  - TDSC – 1102

### Disposable products

- **A. Titan Instruments** – 1428
- **Accutran by Crosstex** – 416
- **AG NeoVo Dental** – 1617
- **ALCO Professional Supplies/GloveeXpress** – 1658
- **AllPro** – 1720
- **AM-Touch Dental Supply** – 470
- **Ansell** – 345
- **Asa Dental USA** – 780
- **Bausch Articulating Papers** – 1641
- **BeeSure by EcoBee** – 678
- **Burkhart Dental Supply** – 1355
- **Collene** – 310
- **Common Sense Dental Products** – 720
- **Darby Dental Supply** – 762
- **Dentazon Corp. (DXM)** – 339
- **Dentlight** – 1554
- **DisGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT** – 1759
- **Glove Club** – 834
- **Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies** – 1649
- **Kerr TotalCare** – 1334, 1434
- **Kings Two Dental Supply** – 882
- **L.A.K. Enterprises** – 1659
- **Medico Professional Linen Service** – 2044
- **Medicom** – 1481
- **MTI Dental** – 2249
- **OC-1 Dental Supply** – 1776
- **Pen-Dent** – 633
- **Patterson Dental Supply** – 334
- **Pearson Dental Supply** – 408
- **Preventech** – 1349
- **Professional Sales Associates** – 416
- **Prophy Magic** – 1633
- **Prophy Perfect** – 622
- **PureLife Dental** – 801, 1176
- **Richmond Dental & Medical** – 1621
- **Scott’s Dental Supply** – 307
- **Star Dental Supply** – 356
- **TDSC** – 1102
- **Top Quality Manufacturing** – 662, 765
- **TPC** – 773
- **Tri Hawk International** – 1177
- **TrollDentalUSA** – 2142
- **ValuMax International** – 1335
- **Vericom Co.** – 1746
- **Vista Dental Products** – 1343
- **VitalertKit** – 856
- **White Towell Services** – 457
- **Zirc Dental Co.** – 658

### All County Construction – 672

### ADA FDI World Dental Congress – 1750

### California Dental Assistants Association – 2448

### California Dental Hygienists’ Association – 2444

### Community Regional Medical Center General Practice Residency – 2545

### Crosstex – 416

### DenMat – 734

### DentalXChange – 428

### Dentazon Corp. (DXM) – 339

### Dentis USA – 264

### Digital Dental Leaders – 385

### Esthetic Professionals – 221

### Florida Probe Corp. – 1185

### Fortune Management – 620

### Glidewell Dental – 1452

### Greater New York Dental Meeting – 2423

### Henry Schein One – 1372

### International Pemphigus & Pemphigoid Foundation – 2550

### Keating Dental Arts – 1578

### Kilgore International – 1558

### Kulzer – 742

### Medical Concierge Services – 2347

### Micron Dental – 1785

### Ortho-Tain/Healthy Start – 701

### Panadent Corporation – 1524

### Patterson Dental Supply – 334

### Pearson Dental Supply – 408

### ProSites – 608, 1248

### Quintessence Publishing Co. – 1327

### SML – 1317

### SOTA Imaging – 644

### TDIC – 1102

### The Children’s Dental Center of Greater Los Angeles – 2445

### The Oral Cancer Foundation – 1588

### Trident Dental Laboratories – 624

### UCLA School of Dentistry – 866

### Zest Dental Solutions – 210

### Zimmer Biomet Dental – 1540

### Electronic claims transmissions

- **Burkhart Dental Supply** – 1355
- **Carestream Dental** – 500
- **CDA Endorsed Programs** – 1102
- **DentalXChange** – 428
- **DentiMax** – 1740
- **eServices** – 1372
- **EZ 2000** – 1538
- **Henry Schein One** – 1372
- **MacPractice** – 432
- **Patterson Dental Supply** – 334
- **Planet DDS** – 2322
- **Rectangle Health** – 249, 887
- **Trojan Professional Services** – 1520

### Electro surgical equipment

- **Burkhart Dental Supply** – 1355
- **DoWell Dental Products** – 1484
- **Parkell** – 630
- **Pearson Dental Supply** – 334
- **Pearson Dental Supply** – 408
- **Sky Dental Supply** – 749

### Emergency kits

- **Diattech** – 529
- **Great Lakes Dental Technologies** – 1331
- **Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies** – 1649
- **Kings Two Dental Supply** – 882
- **OC-1 Dental Supply** – 1776
- **Patterson Dental Supply** – 334
- **Patterson Dental Supply** – 408
- **PDT** – 1581
- **Pearson Dental Supply** – 408
- **Pulpdent Corporation** – 1552
- **Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators** – 634, 638, 739
- **Saeyang Microtech Co.** – 1784
- **Scott’s Dental Supply** – 307
- **SPIDENT** – 243
- **Star Dental Supply** – 356
- **TDSC** – 1102
PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Tri Hawk International – 1177
Ultradent Products – 1133
Venta Endo – EndoHandle – 2532
Video Dental Concepts – 1584
Vista Dental Products – 1343

Equipment leasing
AG NeoVo Dental – 1617
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Homestreet Bank – 263
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Wells Fargo N.A. – 534

Equipment repair and maintenance
AG NeoVo Dental – 1617
Arch Dental – 850
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Colente – 310
Cowsert Dental Services – 727
DCI Edge – 1170
Diversified Dental & Upholstery – 1635
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
MTI Dental – 2249
Osada – 1242
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Total Health Environment – 2130
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Evacuators and evacuating systems
Air Techniques – 316
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Archer Dental – 850
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
CPAC Environmental Solutions – 877
Crosstex – 416
DryShield – 784
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Hager Worldwide – 650
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
M.A.R.S. Bio-Med – 776
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
RAMVAC – 416
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
Zyris/Isolite Systems – 756

Eyewash stations
All County Construction – 672
Handler Mfg. Co. – 717
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
TAUB Products – 1280

Faucets, automatic
All County Construction – 672
Handler Mfg. Co. – 717
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Fiber optic illumination products
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
DentLlght – 1554
Designs for Vision – 846, 1202
Handpiece Solutions – 2122
iLumi Sciences – 373
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
MTI Dental – 2249
Orascoptic – 1334, 1434
OraVu – 589
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Professional Sales Associates – 416
Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
StarDental – 416
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Filling materials and accessories
3M – 300
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
BioClear Matrix Systems by Dr. David Clark – 2522
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Burton Bands – 2144
Cenrix – 716
Dentaprox – 1486
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
SDI (North America) – 346
TAUB Products – 1280
TDSC – 1102
Ultradent Products – 1133
Vericom Co. – 1746
VOCO America – 446
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

Financial services
All County Construction – 672
Bank of America Merchant Services – 707
Bank of America Practice Solutions – 709
Bankers Healthcare Group – 2537
CDA Endorsed Programs – 1102
Citibank Healthcare Practice Finance Group – 1754
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Homestreet Bank – 263
Lendeavor – 690
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Practice Pathways – 1480
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Wells Fargo N.A. – 534

Financing, dental patient
CareCredit – 703, 704
DentalXChange – 428
GreenSky Patient Solutions – 2521
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
LendingUSA – 1688

Financing, practice acquisition
Bank of America Merchant Services – 707
Bank of America Practice Solutions – 709
Bank of the West – 2256
Bankers Healthcare Group – 2537
California Practice Sales – 317
CDA Endorsed Programs – 1102
Citibank Healthcare Practice Finance Group – 1754
D&M Practice Sales and Leasing – 359
Dental CPA in California – 1786
DentalXChange – 428
Dentist’s Advantage – 1252
Genesis Credit – 778
GreenSky Patient Solutions – 2521
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Henry Schein Financial Services – 1362
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions – 1568
Homestreet Bank – 263
Kokua Consulting – 2429
Lendeavor – 690
LendingUSA – 1688
Medical Concierge Services – 2347
OpenEdge – 2326
Paciﬁc Credit Services – 1774
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Poynt Payments – 2336
Practice Pathways – 1480
PracticeCFO – 380
Rectangle Health – 249, 887
Thomas & Fees Accountancy – 2129
Wells Fargo N.A. – 534
Wiederman & Chamberlain, CPA – 369

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
**Floss**
AllPro – 1720  
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Brush Buddies – 2219  
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355  
Colgate – 1316  
Crest + Oral-B – 802  
E-Z Floss – 1530  
HiFresh Brands – 2132  
Hygiene Direct – 307  
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882  
L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659  
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776  
Patterson Dental Supply – 334  
Pearson Dental Supply – 408  
PHB – 622  
Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218  
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176  
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307  
Second Story Promotions – 1671  
Sky Dental Supply – 749  
Star Dental Supply – 356  
Sunstar Americas – 1616  
TDSC – 1102  
Tess Oral Health – 1339  
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765  
Woobamboo – 2427

**Fluoride products**
3M – 300  
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Brush Buddies – 2219  
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355  
Centrix – 716  
Colgate – 1316  
Crosstex – 416  
DenMat – 734  
DMG – 524  
Elevate Oral Care – 578  
Hygiene Direct – 307  
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882  
Pac-Dent – 633  
Patterson Dental Supply – 334  
Pearson Dental Supply – 408  
Pulpedent Corporation – 1532  
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176  
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307  
SDI (North America) – 346  
Sky Dental Supply – 749  
SML – 1317  
TDSC – 1102  
VOCO America – 446

**Furnaces**
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355  
DenMat – 734  
GC America – 726  
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882  
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776  
Pac-Dent – 633  
Patterson Dental Supply – 334  
Pearson Dental Supply – 408  
Pulpedent Corporation – 1532  
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176  
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307  
SDI (North America) – 346  
Sky Dental Supply – 749  
SML – 1317

**Gel, scaling**
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Beutlich Pharmaceuticals – 1429  
Dental Herb Company – 2346  
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882  
Patterson Dental Supply – 334  
Pearson Dental Supply – 408  
SML – 1317

**Glass ionomers**
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355  
DenMat – 734  
GC America – 726  
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882  
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776  
Pac-Dent – 633  
Patterson Dental Supply – 334  
Pearson Dental Supply – 408  
Pulpedent Corporation – 1532  
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176  
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307  
SDI (North America) – 346  
Sky Dental Supply – 749  
SML – 1317  
TDSC – 1102  
VOCO America – 446  

**Gloves**
ALCO Professional Supplies/GloveXpress – 1658  
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Ansell – 345  
Associated Dental Dealers – 727  
Aurelia Gloves/Supermax Healthcare – 769  
BeeSure by EcoBee – 678  
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355  
Crosstex – 416  
Darby Dental Supply – 762  
DIA Gold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759  
Glove Club – 834  
Halcyon Health – 2048  
Henry Schein Dental – 1362  
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649  
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208  
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882  
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776  
Patterson Dental Supply – 334  
Pearson Dental Supply – 408  
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176  
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307  
Sky Dental Supply – 749  
Star Dental Supply – 356  
TDSC – 1102  
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765  
US Orthodontic Products – 1384  
ValuMax International – 1335  
Young’s Dental – 365

**Handpieces, operating and laboratory**
ACTEON North America – 1352  
A-dec – 1148  
AG NeoVo Dental – 1617  
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Archer Dental – 850  
Aseptico – 1622  
Associated Dental Dealers – 727  
Best Instruments USA – 680, 2432  
Beyes Dental Canada – 1639  
Bienn-Air Dental – 200  
Brasseler USA – 1642  
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355  
Danville Materials – 210  
Darby Dental Supply – 762  
Davis Dental Supply – 854  
DenMat – 734  
DentalBearing.com – 1491  
Dentalez Integrated Solutions – 416  
Dentamerica – 1787  
Dentsply Sirona – 1302  
DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759  
DoWell Dental Products – 1484  
Essential Dental Systems – 616  
Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331  
Handler Mfg. Co. – 717  
Handpiece Master Corp. – 2328  
Handpiece Solutions – 2122  
Head Dental Corporation – 2332  
Henry Schein Dental – 1362  
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649  
integrated dental systems – 1634  
J. Morita USA – 1162  
KaVo – 1334, 1434  
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434  
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882  
Lares Research – 1232  
Medidenta – 1632  
Meisinger USA – 1675  
MicroP Technology (Taiwan) – 245  
MTI Dental – 2249  
Nordent Manufacturing – 1226  
NSK America – 462  
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776  
OraVu – 589  
Osada – 1242  
Pac-Dent – 633  
Palisades Dental – 1738  
Patterson Dental Supply – 334  
PDT – 1581  
Pearson Dental Supply – 408  
Preventech – 1349  
Professional Sales Associates – 416  
Prophy Magic – 1633  
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176  
Ritter Dental USA – 2145  
Saesang America – 1291  
Saeyesang Microtech Co. – 1784  
SciCan – 222  
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307  
Sky Dental Supply – 749  
SS White Dental – 1728  
Star Dental Supply – 356  
StarDental – 416  
TAUB Products – 1280  
TDSC – 1102  
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765  
TPC – 773  
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384  
US Orthodontic Products – 1384  
Vector R & D – 629  
Vista Dental Products – 1343  
X Handpiece Systems – 2156  
Yaege Dental Supply – 727  
Young’s Dental – 365  
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

**Impression materials**
3M – 300  
3Shape – 478  
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470  
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355  
Centrix – 716  
Clinician’s Choice Dental Products – 1365  
Coltene – 310  
Danville Materials – 210  
DenMat – 734  
Denovo Dental – 1529  
Dentamerica – 1787  
Dentsply Sirona – 1302  
DMG – 524  
EXACTA Dental Direct – 722  
GC America – 726  
Gingi-Pak – 631  
Gladewell Dental – 1452
Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
integrated dental systems – 1634
Invisalign Tero – 1550
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
J. Morita USA – 1162
Kettenbach LP – 640, 2131
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
MDC Dental – 206
Micron Dental – 1785
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Pacific Dental Supply – 633
Parkell – 630
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749
SML – 1317
SPIDENT – 243
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Trident Dental Laboratories – 624
Ultradent Products – 1133
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Vericom Co. – 1746
Vista Dental Products – 1343
VOCO America – 446
Young’s Dental – 365
Zest Anchors – 210
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

Incentive materials, patients
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Crosstex – 416
iSonic – 1781
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408

Infection control compliance information
Crosstex – 416
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
M.A.R.S. Bio-Med – 776
Medico Professional Linen Service – 2044
OSHA Review – 1325
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408

Infection control products
Accutron by Crosstex – 416
AllPro – 1720
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Ansell – 345
BeeSure by EcoBee – 678
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Cetylite – 881
Clorex Healthcare – 1678
Coltene – 310
Cool Jaw by Medico International – 1768
Crosstex – 416
Darby Dental Supply – 762
Davis Dental Supply – 854
Dentaqua – 2426
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Diatech – 529
EXACTA Dental Direct – 722
Glove Club – 834
Hager Worldwide – 650
Halyard Health – 2048
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
Kerr TotalCare – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
L&R Ultrasonics – 1381
M.A.R.S. Bio-Med – 776
Medicon – 1481
Op-d-op Face Shields – 1262
OSHA Review – 1325
O-SO PURE – 880
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Preventech – 1349
Productive Practices – 1739
ProEdge Dental Water Labs – 723
Professional Sales Associates – 416
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Richmond Dental & Medical – 1621
Salvin Dental Specialties – 1190
SciCan – 222
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Septodont – 1652
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Solmetex – 626
Star Dental Supply – 356
Sterisil – 1371
Surgically Clean Air – 1151
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Tri Hawk International – 1177
Tuttnauer USA – 1672

Infectious and hazardous waste handlers
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
Medico Professional Linen Service – 2044
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Quality Dental – 727
R & D Services Amalgam Separators – 1758
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765

Instruments, diamond
A. Titan Instruments – 1428
ACTEON North America – 1352
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Brasseler USA – 1642
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
ContactEZ – 1655
Cosmedent – 1433
Davit Dental Supply – 854
Danovo Dental – 1529
DentalBearing.com – 1491
DentaProx – 1486
Dentsi USA – 264
DoWell Dental Products – 1484
Gingi-Pak – 631
GoldenDent – 759
H & H Company – 1663
Hartzell Instruments – 1516
Head Dental Corporation – 2332
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
Hygiene Direct – 307
integrated dental systems – 1634
Jining Xingxing Medical Instrument Co. – 481
Jordco – 363
Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
L&R Ultrasonics – 1381
LM Instruments – 1662
MTI Dental – 2249
My Dental Supply Co. – 2243
Nordent Manufacturing – 1226
Norton Medical – 785
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Ocean Impex – 2340
OralV – 589
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PDT – 1581
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Piezosurgery Incorporated – 1181
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
Ritter Dental USA – 2145
RX Honing Machine – 1733
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749

Instruments, operating and accessories
ACTEON North America – 1352
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
ArtCraft Dental – 376
Asa Dental USA – 780
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Best Instruments USA – 680, 2432
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
BurtonBands – 2144
Cosmedent – 1433
Davis Dental Supply – 854
Denovo Dental – 1529
DentalBearing.com – 1491
DentaProx – 1486
Dentius USA – 264
DoWell Dental Products – 1484
Gingi-Pak – 631
GoldenDent – 759
H & H Company – 1663
Hartzell Instruments – 1516
Head Dental Corporation – 2332
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
Hygiene Direct – 307
integrated dental systems – 1634
Jining Xingxing Medical Instrument Co. – 481
Jordco – 363
Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
L&R Ultrasonics – 1381
LM Instruments – 1662
MTI Dental – 2249
My Dental Supply Co. – 2243
Nordent Manufacturing – 1226
Norton Medical – 785
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Ocean Impex – 2340
OralV – 589
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PDT – 1581
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Piezosurgery Incorporated – 1181
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
Ritter Dental USA – 2145
RX Honing Machine – 1733
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749

Infection control products

Infection control compliance information

Incentive materials, patients
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Crosstex – 416
iSonic – 1781
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408

- 170
- 171
**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**Insurance**
- 360 Coverage Pros – 2431
- ADA FDI World Dental Congress – 1750
- Anthem Blue Cross – 1250
- Cigna Dental – 2127
- DentalXChange – 428
- Dentegra Insurance Company – 642
- Dentist’s Advantage – 1252
- GEHA Connection Dental Network – 2247
- MacPractice – 432
- MedPro Group – 452
- NEA Powered by Vyne – 268
- Pharmacists Mutual Insurance Company – 241
- ProAssurance – 2439
- Professional Solutions Insurance Company – 2221
- TDIC – 1102
- Trojan Professional Services – 1520
- United Concordia Dental – 1643

**Intercommunication systems**
- AppDilly – 791
- Black Diamond Radio – 265
- Burkhardt Dental Supply – 1355
- Cebod Telecom – 2538
- DentMax – 1740
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Porter Instrument Co. – 1430
- WEAVE – 450, 1264
- Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
- YAPI – 1679

**Intraoral cameras**
- 3Shape – 478
- ACTEON North America – 1352
- A-dec – 1148
- Adin Dental Solutions – 788
- Air Techniques – 316
- AshTel Dental – 2219
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- Aurident – 1345

**Investment materials and equipment**
- Aurident – 1345
- Burkhardt Dental Supply – 1355
- MDC Dental – 206
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- U.S. Jaclean – 1268
- Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
- BIOLASE – 2342
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Carestream Dental – 500
- Dentamerica – 1787
- Dentazon Corp. (DXM) – 339
- DentMAX – 1740
- DentLight – 1554
- Dentrio – 741
- DEXIS – 1334, 1434
- Digital Doc – 1149
- Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
- EZ 2000 – 1538
- Good Doctors USA – 335
- Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331
- HDX WILL North America – 2118
- Henry Schein Dental – 1362
- Henry Schein One – 1372
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- LED Apyrxy/VELscope – 2237
- MacPractice – 432
- Micron Dental – 1785
- MouthWatch – 2330
- MyRay – 1676
- NewTom – 235
- OraVu – 589
- Owandy Radiology – 1685
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PhotoMed International – 2036
- Polaroid Dental Imaging – 1284
- RF America IDS – 234
- Ritter Dental USA – 2145
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- SOTA Imaging – 644
- TPC – 773
- Video Dental Concepts – 1584
- Winus Technology – 1689
- XRAY Radiology – 1238
- Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
- Young’s Dental – 365

**Investment planning**
- California Dentists’ Guild – 1341
- Dental CPA in California – 1786
- Thomas & Fees Accountancy – 2129

**Investment planning, estate**
- Dental CPA in California – 1786
- Thomas & Fees Accountancy – 2129

**Jewelry**
- Prophy Perfect – 622

**Laboratory equipment (not otherwise classified)**
- 3Shape – 478
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Clorox Healthcare – 1678
- EnvisionTEC – 486
- Glidewell Dental – 1452
- Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331
- Handler Mfg. Co. – 717
- Head Dental Corporation – 2332
- iSonic – 1781
- L&R Ultrasomics – 1381
- L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
- Micron Dental – 1785
- Osada – 1242
- Panadent Corporation – 1524
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Rose Micro Solutions – 429, 755, 1716, 2032
- Saeshin America – 1291
- Saeyang Microtech Co. – 1784
- Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
- US Orthodontic Products – 1384
- Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
- X Handpiece Systems – 2156

**Lasers**
- AMD Lasers – 1353
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- Benco Dental – 562
- BIOLASE – 2342
- Burkhardt Dental Supply – 1355
- Convergent Dental – 475
- DenMat – 734
- DentLight – 1554
- Fotona/Lasers4Dentistry – 1651
- Henry Schein – 1568
- Henry Schein Dental – 1362
- Implant Direct – 1334, 1434
- integrated dental systems – 1634
- Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
- J. Morita USA – 1162
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Med Results – 2152
- Millennium Dental Technologies – 1625
- Pac-Dent – 633
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Ultradent Products – 1133

**Light, curing**
- 3M – 300
- ACTEON North America – 1352
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- Beyes Dental Canada – 1639
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Colene – 310
- Dansereau Health Products – 1258
- DenMat – 734
- Dentamerica – 1787
- Dentazon Corp. (DXM) – 339
- Dentis USA – 264
- DentLight – 1554
- Dentsply Sirona – 1302
- DiaDent Group International – 1778
- Flight Dental Systems – 330
- Good Doctors USA – 335
- Henry Schein Dental – 1362
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Kulzer – 742
- LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
- MCI Dental – 2249
- NuSmile – 1760
- OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
- Pac-Dent – 633
- Parkell – 630
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- Rose Micro Solutions – 429, 755, 1716, 2032
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
### Loupes
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Brasseler USA – 1642
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Cortel Designs Loupes – 1389
- DenMat – 734
- Dentlight – 1554
- Denttoo – 741
- Designs for Vision – 846, 1202
- DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759
- Eclipse Loupes and Products – 1222, 2138
- Enova Illumination – 2244
- Henry Schein – 1568
- Henry Schein Dental – 1362
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
- Op-d-op Face Shields – 1262
- Orascoptic – 1334, 1434
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PeriOptix – 734
- Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
- Rose Micro Solutions – 429, 755, 1716, 2032
- Snap On Optics – 668, 1742
- Star Dental Supply – 356
- SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1184
- SwissLoupes – SandyGrendel – 229
- Ultralight Optics – 745, 1244, 1544, 1645, 2232
- Univet Optical Technologies North America – 2223
- ViewMax Solutions – 2042

### Manufacturers
- ACTEON North America – 1352
- ADS Dental Systems – 240
- Asa Dental USA – 780
- Bausch Articulating Papers – 1641
- BeeSure by EcoBee – 678
- Bien-Air Dental – 200
- BIOLASE – 2342
- Cool Jaw by Medico International – 1768
- CSM Implant – 684
- Danville Materials – 210
- DCI Edge – 1170
- Dentamerica – 1787
- DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759
- DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental – 416
- Flight Dental Systems – 330
- Flow Dental Corp. – 585
- Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
- iLumi Sciences – 373
- Kulzer – 742
- L&R Ultrasonics – 1381
- LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
- Meta Biomed – 371
- Micron Dental – 1785
- MTI Dental – 2249
- Nordent Manufacturing – 1226
- Ortho-Tain/Healthy Start – 701
- Q-SO PURE – 880
- Pac-Dent – 633
- Panadent Corporation – 1524
- Parkell – 630
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- PeriOptix – 734
- ProDentUSA – 2125
- Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
- SciCan – 222
- Scrubs Tailored – 2536
- Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
- Solmetex – 626
- SS White Dental – 1728
- Sterisol – 1371
- SwissLoupes – SandyGrendel – 229
- Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
- Video Dental Concepts – 1584
- Vista Dental Products – 1343
- Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
- Zest Dental Solutions – 210
- Zinc Dental Co. – 658

### Masks and shields
- ALCO Professional Supplies/ GloveeXpress – 1658
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- BeeSure by EcoBee – 678
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Crosstex – 416
- Glove Club – 834
- GloveeXpress – 1658
- Henry Schein – 1568
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- OraVu – 589
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Rose Micro Solutions – 429, 755, 1716, 2032
- TAUB Products – 1280

### Medicaments
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Crosstex – 416
- DenMat – 734
- Dentply Sirona – 1302
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- TDSC – 1102
- Vista Dental Products – 1343

### Microscopes
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- DoWell Dental Products – 1484
- Global Surgical – 1623
- Henry Schein – 1568
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- OraVu – 589
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Rose Micro Solutions – 429, 755, 1716, 2032
- TAUB Products – 1280

### Miscellaneous
- Agenics – 255
- All County Construction – 672
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- ARKRAY USA – 779
- Bank of America Merchant Services – 707
- Bank of America Practice Solutions – 709
- BISCO – 2342
- Bisco Dental Products – 400
- California Dental Assistants Association – 2448
- Carr Healthcare Realty – 1278
- Crosstex – 416
- DentalBearing.com – 1486
- Doral Refining Corp. – 1224
- EnvisionTEC – 486
- EZ 2000 – 1538
- Flow Dental Corp. – 585
- Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1369
- General Dentistry 4 Kids – 2531
- Infinite Computing Technologies – 889
Infinite Trading – 227
Jim O’Brien Architecture & Interiors – 2518
Kettenbach LP – 640, 2131
L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
Medical Concierge Services – 2347
MTI Dental – 2249
My Dental Supply Co. – 2243
Myofunctional Research Co. – 1673
Ortho-Tain/Healthy Start – 701
O.S.O PURE – 880
Pac-Dent – 633
PatientPop – 2255
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
ProSites – 608, 1248
R & D Services Almagam Separators – 1758
SmileOnU – 2546
TAUB Products – 1280
TeleVox Solutions (West) – 2231
The Digital Dentist – 2040
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Total Health Environment – 2130
UCSD StudentRun Free Dental Clinic – 2544
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
ViewMax Solutions – 2042
ZOLL Medical Corporation – 852

Mobile dentristries
ACTEON North America – 1352
AG Neovo Dental – 1617
Aseptico – 1622
DentiMax – 1740
EZ 2000 – 1538
Healthy Smiles for Kids of Orange County – 2551
Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC) – 416
NewTom – 235
O.S.O PURE – 880
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
SOTA Imaging – 644
TPC – 773
Video Dental Concepts – 1584

Office furniture and decor
All County Construction – 672
BQ Ergonomics – 2137
Flight Dental Systems – 330
Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1369
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Infinity Massage Chairs – 231
Jim O’Brien Architecture & Interiors – 2518
Medical Concierge Services – 2347
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pelton & Crane – 1334, 1434
RGP Dental – 1234

Operating lights, extraoral
A-dec – 1148
Archer Dental – 850
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
Belmont Equipment – 1134
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Covsert Dental Services – 727
DCI Edge – 1170
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
DentLight – 1554
Designs for Vision – 846, 1202
DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental – 416
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Flight Dental Systems – 330
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
Orascoptic – 1334, 1434
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Professional Sales Associates – 416
Ritter Dental USA – 2145
SOTA Imaging – 644
Summit Dental Systems – 1379
SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1184
SwissLoupes – SandyGrendel – 229
TPC – 773
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

Operating lights, intraoral
Archer Dental – 850
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
DCI Edge – 1170
DentLight – 1554
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Engle Dental Systems – 223
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
Midmark Corporation – 516
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
RF America IDS – 234
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
SOTA Imaging – 644
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
Zyris/Isolite Systems – 756

Operating room supplies and equipment (not otherwise classified)
Davis Dental Supply – 854
DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental – 416
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Flight Dental Systems – 330
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
OraVu – 589
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408

Optical aids
DenMat – 734
Designs for Vision – 846, 1202
LED Aperxry/VELscope – 2237
LumaDent – 860, 1153, 2318
Orascoptic – 1334, 1434
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PeriOptix – 734
Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634, 638, 739
RX Honing Machine – 1733
SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1184

Oral irrigation devices
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
Osada – 1242
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
SOTA Imaging – 644
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Water Pik – 1116, 1220

Oral rinses
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Brush Buddies – 2219
ClearCorrect – 550
Colgate – 1316
ContacEZ – 1655
Danville Materials – 210
Davis Dental Supply – 854
DCI Edge – 1170
Denovo Dental – 1529
DieTech – 529
Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331
Hartzell Instruments – 1516
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
Invisalign iTero – 1550
Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Micron Dental – 1785
My Dental Supply Co. – 2243
Myofunctional Research Co. – 1673
Ortho Arch Co. – 2437
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Preventech – 1349
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
QwikStrips – 1684
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
SML – 1317
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Video Dental Concepts – 1584
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
Zest Dental Solutions – 210

Parnell Pharmaceuticals – 1748
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
StellaLife – 2438
TDSC – 1102

Orthodontic and pedodontic materials
ADS Dental Systems – 240
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Best Instruments USA – 680, 2432
Brush Buddies – 2219
ClearCorrect – 550
Colgate – 1316
ContacEZ – 1655
Danville Materials – 210
Davis Dental Supply – 854
DCI Edge – 1170
Denovo Dental – 1529
DieTech – 529
Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331
Hartzell Instruments – 1516
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
Invisalign iTero – 1550
Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Micron Dental – 1785
My Dental Supply Co. – 2243
Myofunctional Research Co. – 1673
Ortho Arch Co. – 2437
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Preventech – 1349
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
QwikStrips – 1684
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
SML – 1317
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Video Dental Concepts – 1584
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727
Zest Dental Solutions – 210
**Oxygen and anesthesia equipment**
- Accutron by Crosstex – 416
- Archer Dental – 850
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Cowsert Dental Services – 727
- Crosstex – 416
- Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Professional Sales Associates – 416
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- Star Dental Supply – 356
- Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

**Paper products**
- Accutron by Crosstex – 416
- Bausch Articulating Papers – 1641
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Crosstex – 416
- Flow Dental Corp. – 585
- Glove Club – 834
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Medical Concierge Services – 2347
- Pac-Dent – 633
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Professional Sales Associates – 416
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
- ValuMax International – 1335
- White Towel Services – 457

**Periodontal products**
- 3Shape – 478
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Beulich Pharmaceuticals – 1429
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Colgate – 1316
- DenMat – 734
- Dental Herb Company – 2346
- EZ 2000 – 1538
- Florida Probe Corp. – 1185
- Hager Worldwide – 650
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- Jordoce – 363
- Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
- Millennium Dental Technologies – 1625
- OraVu – 589
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Perio Protect – 1764
- Prophy Perfect – 622
- Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- StellaLife – 2438
- Straumann – 550
- Sunstar Americas – 1616
- Tess Oral Health – 1339
- Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
- Tri Hawk International – 1177
- Vista Dental Products – 1343

**Periodontal instruments**
- A. Titan Instruments – 1428
- ACTEON North America – 1352
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Asa Dental USA – 780
- BIOLASE – 2342
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- DenMat – 734
- DentalBearing.com – 1491
- DoWell Dental Products – 1484
- FirstFit – 1321
- H & H Company – 1663
- Hartzell Instruments – 1516
- Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
- Ho-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- My Dental Supply Co. – 2243
- Nodcent Manufacturing – 1226
- OraVu – 589
- Palisades Dental – 1738
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- PDT – 1581
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- Ritter Dental USA – 2145
- RX Honing Machine – 1733
- Salvin Dental Specialties – 1190
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- SS White Dental – 1728
- TDSC – 1102
- Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
- Tri Hawk International – 1177
- Vista Dental Products – 1343

**Personnel service**
- Cloud Dentistry – 2424
- Dental CPA in California – 1786
- Dental Power International – 2046
- DentalPost – 2324
- Swiss Monkey – 2440
- US Army Health Care Team – 2552

**Porcelain repair products**
- Bisco Dental Products – 400
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Cosmedent – 1433
- DenMat – 734
- Dentsply Sirona – 1302
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
- Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- Star Dental Supply – 356
- TAUB Products – 1280
- Vista Dental Products – 1343

**Photographic equipment, supplies and accessories**
- Carestream Dental – 500
- DenMat – 734
- Dentio – 741
- EZ 2000 – 1538
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- PhotoMed International – 2036
- Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- SOTA Imaging – 644
- US Orthodontic Products – 1384

**Porcelain polishes**
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Clinician’s Choice Dental Products – 1365
- Cosmedent – 1433
- DenMat – 734
- DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1759
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- TAUB Products – 1280
- Vista Dental Products – 1343

**Practice management**
- ADA FDI World Dental Congress – 1750
- AppDilly – 791
- Ashkel Dental – 2219
- Avitus Dental Management Solutions – 1788
- BirdEye – 1628
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- CareCredit – 703, 704
- Carestream Dental – 500
PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Refineries
Argen Refining – 1665
Aurident – 1345
Cascade Refining – 591
Doral Refining Corp. – 1224
Garfield Refining Company – 1254
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Kulzer – 742
Symphony Metals – 725

Restorative materials and accessories
3M – 300
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Bausch Articulating Papers – 1641
Bioclear Matrix Systems by Dr. David Clark – 2522
Bisco Dental Products – 400
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
BurtonBands – 2144
Centrix – 716
Clinician’s Choice Dental Products – 1365
Coltene – 310
Common Sense Dental Products – 720
Cosmedent – 1433
Danville Materials – 210
Davis Dental Supply – 854
DenMat – 734
Denovo Dental – 1529
Dentaprox – 1486
Digital Dental Leaders – 385
Directa – 630
DMG – 524
Essential Dental Systems – 616
Esthetic Professionals – 221
FirstFit – 1321
Garrison Dental Solutions – 1729
GC America – 726
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
iLumi Sciences – 373
Invisalign iTero – 1680
Kerr TotalCare – 1334, 1434
InfiniteAloe – 217, 1274
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
Lips – 1680

Retention pins
Bisco Dental Products – 400
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Coltene – 310
Dentscare Ltda – 688
Hager Worldwide – 650
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pearson Dental Supply – 101
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Septodont – 1652
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Taub Products – 1280
Tokuyama Dental America – 456, 551
Tri Hawk International – 1177
Trident Dental Laboratories – 624
Ultradent Products – 1133
Vericut Co. – 1746
Vista Dental Products – 1343
VITA North America – 600
VOCO America – 446
Water Pik – 1116, 1220
Zest Dental Solutions – 210
Zimmer Biomet Dental – 1540

Retraction materials
3M – 300
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Clinician’s Choice Dental Products – 1365
DenMat – 734
Denovo Dental – 1529
Dentaprox – 1486
Gingi-Pak – 631
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Septodont – 1652
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Ultradent Products – 1133
Vista Dental Products – 1343

Saliva ejectors
Acculon by Crosstex – 416
ALCO Professional Supplies/GloveeXpress – 1658
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Asa Dental USA – 780
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
BeeSure by EcoBee – 678
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Crosstex – 416
Dansereau Health Products – 1258
Directa – 630
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Hager Worldwide – 650
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Medicom – 1481
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
SDI (North America) – 346
Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765

Sealants
3M – 300
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Bisco Dental Products – 400
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Crosstex – 416
DenMat – 734
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DMG – 524
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pulpdent Corporation – 1532
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
SDI (North America) – 346
Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765

Sharpeners
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Hartzell Instruments – 1516
Karl Schumacher Dental – 532
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Nordent Manufacturing – 1226
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PDT – 1581
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
RX Honing Machine – 1733
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749
TDSC – 1102
US Orthodontic Products – 1384

Signs
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Pearson Dental Supply – 334
Patterson Dental Supply – 408

Skin care
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Crosstex – 416
Essential Dental Systems – 616
Hawaiian Moon – 262, 1385
InfiniteAloe – 217, 1274
Kerr TotalCare – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Lips – 1680

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Septodont – 1652
Sky Dental Supply – 749

**Snoring appliances**
Glidewell Dental – 1452
Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Medical Concierge Services – 2347
Myofunctional Research Co. – 1673
OrthoTain/Healthy Start – 701
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Sky Dental Supply – 749
SML – 1317
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384

**Spore testing**
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Crosstex – 416
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
OSHA Review – 1325
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
SciCan – 222
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765

**Sterilizers and accessories**
A-dec – 1148
ADS Dental Systems – 240
Archer Dental – 850
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
Belmont Equipment – 1134
BQ Ergonomics – 2137
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
DCI Edge – 1170
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental – 416
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1369
Hager Worldwide – 650
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Midmark Corporation – 516
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pelton & Crane – 1334, 1434
Porter Royal Sales – 1430
Productive Practices – 1739
Professional Sales Associates – 416
RGP Dental – 1234
Ritter Dental USA – 2145
Royal Dental Manufacturing – 1430
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Star Dental Supply – 356
Summit Dental Systems – 1379

**Stools, dental operating and laboratory**
A-dec – 1148
ADS Dental Systems – 240
Archer Dental – 850
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
Belmont Equipment – 1134
BQ Ergonomics – 2137
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
DCI Edge – 1170
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental – 416
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1369
Hager Worldwide – 650
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Midmark Corporation – 516
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Pelton & Crane – 1334, 1434
Porter Royal Sales – 1430
Productive Practices – 1739
Professional Sales Associates – 416
RGP Dental – 1234
Ritter Dental USA – 2145
Royal Dental Manufacturing – 1430
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Star Dental Supply – 356
Summit Dental Systems – 1379

**Surgical supplies**
ACTEON North America – 1352
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Best Instruments USA – 680, 2432
BIOLASE – 2342
Crosstex – 416
DIO IMPLANT – 2345
Directa – 630
H & H Company – 1663
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Meta Biomed – 371
Nordent Manufacturing – 1226
Ocean Impex – 2340
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PDT – 1581
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
pH Dental – 2056
Piezosurgery Incorporated – 1181
Rose Micro Solutions – 429, 755, 1716, 2032
Saeyang Microtech Co. – 1784
Salvin Dental Specialties – 1190
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
SML – 1317
Star Dental Supply – 356
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Vista Dental Products – 1343

**Teeth, artificial**
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
FirstFit – 1321
Ivoclar Vivadent – 544
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Kilgore International – 1558
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
MDC Dental – 206
Micron Dental – 1785
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Trident Dental Laboratories – 624
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
VITA North America – 600

**TMJ products**
Cool Jaw by Medico International – 1768
DentLight – 1554
Great Lakes Dental Technologies – 1331
Infinite Trading – 227
JLB Investment-Hidow – 251
Keating Dental Arts – 1578
Medical Concierge Services – 2347
Micron Dental – 1785
Myofunctional Research Co. – 1673
OrthoTain/Healthy Start – 701
Panadent Corporation – 1524
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
SML – 1317
Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1384
**Toothbrushes**
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Arm & Hammer – 2018
Brush Buddies – 2219
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
BURST – 2239
Colgate – 1316
Crest + Oral-B – 802
Curaprox USA – 2251
DenMat – 734
Diatech – 529
EZ Floss – 1530
Giggletime Toy Company – 1333
E-Z Floss – 1530
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470

**Ultrasonic equipment**
ACTEON North America – 1352
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
BrandMax – 858
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Colene – 310
DenMat – 734
Dentamerica – 1787
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
Diatech – 529
DoWell Dental Products – 1484
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. – 1208
iSonic – 1781
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
L&R Ultrasonics – 1381
Midmark Corporation – 516
Millennium Dental Technologies – 1625
Osada – 1242
Parkell – 630
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PhB – 622
Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
quip – 1488
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Second Story Promotions – 1671
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
Sunstar Americas – 1616
TDSC – 1102
Tess Oral Health – 1339
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
ULUbrush – 2052
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Water Pik – 1116, 1220
Woobamboo – 2427

**Wax, all types**
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Pac-Dent – 633
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Professional Sales Associates – 416
R & D Services Amalgam Separators – 1758
Ramvac – 416
Star Dental Supply – 356
Tech West – 431
TPC – 773
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

**Toys**
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
EZ Floss – 1530
Giggletime Toy Company – 1333
Hager Worldwide – 650
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1562
High Ridge Brands – 2132
Hygiene Direct – 307
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
OCT Dental Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PhB – 622
Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
quip – 1488
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Second Story Promotions – 1671
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
Sunstar Americas – 1616
TDSC – 1102
Tess Oral Health – 1339
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
ULUbrush – 2052
US Orthodontic Products – 1384
Vista Dental Products – 1343
Water Pik – 1116, 1220
Woobamboo – 2427

**Uniforms and gowns**
ALCO Professional Supplies/ GloveXpress – 1658
AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
koi Design – 2357
Medico Professional Linen Service – 2044
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
Scrubs Tailored – 2536
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
ValuMax International – 1335

**Units and accessories**
A-dec – 1148
ADS Dental Systems – 240
Archer Dental – 850
Aseptico – 1622
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
Belmont Equipment – 1134
Biotec – 1430
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Dansereau Health Products – 1258
DCI Edge – 1170
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
Dentsply Sirona – 1302
DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental – 416
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Engle Dental Systems – 223
Flight Dental Systems – 330
Hi-Tec Implants/Dental Implant Technologies – 1649
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
L&R Ultrasonics – 1381
Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC) – 416
OraVu – 589
Pac-Dent – 633
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Planmeca USA – 1662
Porter Royal Sales – 1430
Professional Sales Associates – 416
Proma – 1430
Sky Dental Supply – 749
Summit Dental Systems – 1379
TPC – 773
Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

**Vacuum equipment**
Air Techniques – 316
Associated Dental Dealers – 727
Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
Cowsert Dental Services – 727
Dansereau Health Products – 1258
DentalBearings.com – 1491
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions – 416
Diversified Dental & Upholstery Sales – 1635
Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Midmark Corporation – 516
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Pac-Dent – 633
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Professional Sales Associates – 416
R & D Services Amalgam Separators – 1758
Ramvac – 416
Star Dental Supply – 356
Tech West – 431
TPC – 773
Yaeger Dental Supply – 727

**Website development**
ADGO Medical – 2352
Avitus Dental Management Solutions – 1788
Connect the Doc – 2320
DentalXChange – 428
Digital Healthcare Professionals – 2146
Doctor Genius – 244
Doctor Multimedia – 238, 2418
DoctorsInternet.com – 2419
EZ 2000 – 1538
X-ray machines, accessories and processors

- ACTEON North America – 1352
- Air Techniques – 316
- Archer Dental – 850
- Aseptico – 1622
- Associated Dental Dealers – 727
- Benco Dental – 562
- Burkhardt Dental Supply – 1355
- Carestream Dental – 500
- Cowert Dental Services – 727
- Dentazon Corp. (DXM) – 339
- DentMax – 1740
- Denttio – 741

Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales – 247
EZ 2000 – 1538
Genoray America – 584
HDX WILL North America – 2118
Henry Schein Dental – 1362
i-CAT Imaging Sciences – 1334, 1434
J. Morita USA – 1162
KaVo Kerr – 1334, 1434
Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
Kulzer – 742
OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 408
Polaroid Dental Imaging – 1284
PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
RF America IDS – 234
Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
Sky Dental Supply – 749
SOTA Imaging – 644
Star Dental Supply – 356
TDSC – 1102
Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
Video Dental Concepts – 1584
Young’s Dental – 365

X-ray films, intra- and extraoral

- ACTEON North America – 1352
- Air Techniques – 316
- AM-Touch Dental Supply – 470
- Burkhart Dental Supply – 1355
- Carestream Dental – 500
- Davis Dental Supply – 854
- DentMax – 1740
- Dentsply Sirona – 1302
- Denttio – 741
- EZ 2000 – 1538
- Flow Dental Corp. – 585
- Glove Club – 834
- HDX WILL North America – 2118
- Henry Schein Dental – 1362
- Kings Two Dental Supply – 882
- Kulzer – 742
- OC-1 Dental Supply – 1776
- Patterson Dental Supply – 334
- Pearson Dental Supply – 408
- Polaroid Dental Imaging – 1284
- PureLife Dental – 801, 1176
- RF America IDS – 234
- Scott’s Dental Supply – 307
- Sky Dental Supply – 749
- SOTA Imaging – 644
- Star Dental Supply – 356
- TDSC – 1102
- Top Quality Manufacturing – 662, 765
- Video Dental Concepts – 1584
- Young’s Dental – 365

Lighthouse – 1534
MediaNV – 253
Network Experts – 219
Officite – 1372
PACT-ONE Solutions – 1216
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
PBHS – 1722
pH Dental – 2056
Podium – 2530
ProSites – 608, 1248
Roya.com – 1290
TeleVox Solutions (West) – 2231
The DocSites – 781
WE O Media – 700
Wonderist Agency – 891

If you want to save more on supplies but can’t find time to comparison shop, let The Dentists Supply Company help! With your free price comparison, the TDSC team can compare your current invoices to tdsc.com prices.

Join shoppers who are skipping the stress of constant price negotiations and finding easy ways to save.

- **20%** average savings*
- **Consistent**, competitive prices
- **Quality**, authentic products

Visit TDSC at **booth 1102** or tdsc.com/pricecompare.

---

* Price comparisons are made to the manufacturer’s list price. Actual savings on tdsc.com vary on a product-by-product basis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360 Coverage Pros</td>
<td>877.613.5824</td>
<td>360coveragepros.com/professional-liability-insurance/dentists</td>
<td>2431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAA</td>
<td>877.574.3785</td>
<td>adausa.org</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-dec Inc.</td>
<td>800.547.1883</td>
<td>a-dec.com</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADGO Medical</td>
<td>949.627.8977</td>
<td>adgomedical.com</td>
<td>2352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adin Dental Solutions Inc.</td>
<td>201.374.2592</td>
<td>adin-implants.com</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adit</td>
<td>832.904.0892</td>
<td>adit.com/pbg</td>
<td>1380, 2128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADS Dental Systems Inc.</td>
<td>86.20.84847938</td>
<td>adsequip.com</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG Neovo Dental</td>
<td>408.321.8210</td>
<td>agneovodental.com</td>
<td>1617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenics LLC</td>
<td>719.466.5592</td>
<td>agenics.net</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI CARE LLC</td>
<td>310.592.7919</td>
<td>hidow.com</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Techniques Inc.</td>
<td>800.247.8324</td>
<td>airtechniques.com</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCO Professional Supplies</td>
<td>800.344.2526</td>
<td>gloveexpress.com</td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Align Technology</td>
<td>408.470.1000</td>
<td>aligntech.com</td>
<td>1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anutra Medical</td>
<td>844.268.8721</td>
<td>anutramedical.com</td>
<td>1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apixia Inc.</td>
<td>626.810.9201</td>
<td>apixia.net</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AppDilly LLC</td>
<td>949.383.0087</td>
<td>appdilly.com</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apteryx</td>
<td>877.APTERYX</td>
<td>ledapteryx.com</td>
<td>2237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer Dental</td>
<td>972.801.9750</td>
<td>archerdental.com</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argen Refining</td>
<td>800.255.5524</td>
<td>argen.com</td>
<td>1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKRAY USA</td>
<td>800.566.8558</td>
<td>arkrayusa.com</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm &amp; Hammer</td>
<td>800.447.6666</td>
<td>oralcarepro.com</td>
<td>2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ArtCraft Dental Inc.</td>
<td>877.340.1776</td>
<td>artcraftdental.com</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA Dental USA</td>
<td>516.280.5660</td>
<td>asadental.com</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aseptico</td>
<td>800.426.5913</td>
<td>aseptico.com</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Phone Number</td>
<td>Website</td>
<td>Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashtel Dental</td>
<td>909.434.0911</td>
<td>ashteldental.com</td>
<td>2219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of America Practice Solutions</td>
<td>800.360.0667</td>
<td>bankofamerica.com/practicesolutions</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of America Merchant Services</td>
<td>877.900.9529</td>
<td>merch.bankofamerica.com/small-business/industries/healthcare-practice-payment-solutions</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Dental Dealers</td>
<td>650.593.5100</td>
<td>yaegerdental.com</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATS Dental</td>
<td>408.268.8741</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurelia Gloves, a Division of Supermax Healthcare</td>
<td>877.AURELIA</td>
<td>aureliagloves.com</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurident Inc.</td>
<td>800.422.7373</td>
<td>aurident.com</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalon Biomed</td>
<td>844.682.7587</td>
<td>avalonbiomed.com</td>
<td>1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avitus Dental Management Solutions</td>
<td>888.249.2197</td>
<td>avitustidental.com</td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambach</td>
<td>800.328.2335</td>
<td>hagerbambach.com</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of America Practice Solutions</td>
<td>800.360.0667</td>
<td>bankofamerica.com/practicesolutions</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of the West</td>
<td>888.789.2345</td>
<td>bankofthewest.com</td>
<td>2256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankers Healthcare Group</td>
<td>866.412.7604</td>
<td>bhg-inc.com</td>
<td>2537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bausch Articulating Papers</td>
<td>603.883.2155</td>
<td>bauschpaper.com</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaverstate Dental Systems</td>
<td>800.237.2303</td>
<td>beaverstedental.com</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BeeSure by EcoBee</td>
<td>888.811.6839</td>
<td>ecobeeworld.com</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmont Equipment</td>
<td>732.469.5000</td>
<td>takarabelmont.com</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benco Dental</td>
<td>570.602.7781</td>
<td>benco.com</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley Free Clinic &amp; Suitcase Clinic</td>
<td>510.548.2745</td>
<td>berkeleyfreeclinic.org/dental-services</td>
<td>2542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Instruments USA</td>
<td>718.847.1100</td>
<td>best-inst.com</td>
<td>Booth: 680, 2432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beutlich Pharmaceuticals</td>
<td>800.238.8542</td>
<td>beutlich.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyes Dental Canada</td>
<td>416.281.1888</td>
<td>beyes.ca</td>
<td>Booth: 1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisco Dental Products</td>
<td>800.247.3368</td>
<td>bisco.com</td>
<td>Booth: 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Diamond Radio</td>
<td>800.711.7317</td>
<td>customearpiece.com</td>
<td>Booth: 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BQ Ergonomics LLC</td>
<td>877.938.9034</td>
<td>bqe-usa.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BrandMax</td>
<td>404.418.8499</td>
<td>brandmax.us</td>
<td>Booth: 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasseler USA</td>
<td>800.841.4522</td>
<td>brasselerusa.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brush Buddies</td>
<td>877.274.8358</td>
<td>brushbuddies.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullfrog Motor Repair</td>
<td>800.328.2335</td>
<td>hagerworldwide.com</td>
<td>Booth: 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbank Dental Laboratory</td>
<td>800.336.3053</td>
<td>burbankdental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkhart Dental Supply</td>
<td>800.562.8176</td>
<td>burkhardtental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURST</td>
<td>833.BURSTUS</td>
<td>burstoralcare.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BurtonBands</td>
<td>630.570.0421</td>
<td>burtonbands.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF EXHIBITORS

C

California Association of Nurse Anesthetists (CANA)
415.610.8499
canainc.org
Booth: 2443

California Dental Assistants Association
707.217.4563
cdaaweb.org
Booth: 2448

California Dental Association
800.232.7645
cda.org
Booth: 1102

California Dental Hygienists’ Association
916.993.9102
cdha.org
Booth: 2444

California Dentists’ Guild
800.851.0008
cadentistsguild.org
Booth: 1341

California Implant Institute
858.496.0574
ImplantEducation.net
Booth: 2436

California Practice Sales
714.639.2775
calpracticesales.com
Booth: 317

Capital One
800.421.2074
capitalone.com/tradeshows
Booth: 230

Cardax Inc.
808.457.1400
cardaxpharma.com
Booth: 2050

CareCredit
800.300.3046
carecredit.com/dental
Booths: 703, 704

Cetacaine
800.257.7740
cetylite.com
Booth: 881

Cetylite Inc.
800.257.7740
cetylite.com
Booth: 881

Christian Dental Society
563.578.8887
christiandental.org
Booth: 2543

Cigna Dental
800.CIGNA24
cigna.com
Booth: 2127

Citibank Healthcare
Practice Finance Group
949.939.4550
citibank.com
Booth: 1754

ClaimConnect - DentalXChange
800.576.6412
dentalxchange.com
Booth: 428

ClearCorrect
888.331.3323
clearcorrect.com
Booth: 550

Clinician’s Choice Dental Products
800.265.3444
clinicianschoice.com
Booth: 1365

Clorox Healthcare
800.638.2625
cloroxhealthcare.com
Booth: 1678

Cloud Dentistry
844.643.3128
clouddentistry.com
Booth: 2424

Cocofloss
855.661.4719
cocofloss.com
Booth: 2252

SPONSOR

Colgate
800.2COLGATE
colgateprofessional.com
Booth: 1316

Coltene
800.221.3046
coltene.com
Booth: 310

Common Sense Dental Products
888.853.5773
commonsensedental.com
Booth: 720

CommonBond
800.975.7812
cbpartner.co/cda
Booth: 606

Community Regional Medical Center General Practice Residency
559.459.6927
communitymedical.org/
dental.htm
Booth: 2545

Connect the Doc
415.287.4999
getconnectthedoc.com
Booth: 2320

ContacEZ, Interproximal Solutions
360.694.1000
contacez.com
Booth: 1655

Convergent Dental Inc.
800.880.8589
convergentdental.com
Booth: 475

Cool Jaw by Medico International Inc.
877.411.7009
cooljaw.com
Booth: 1768
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cortel Designs Loupes</td>
<td>716.770.8818</td>
<td>corteldesigns.com</td>
<td>1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmedent Inc.</td>
<td>800.621.6729</td>
<td>cosmedent.com</td>
<td>1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmedent USA Dental Laboratories</td>
<td>888.808.8522</td>
<td>cosmidentusa.com</td>
<td>2422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowsert Dental Services</td>
<td>415.302.1265</td>
<td>cpac.com</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Bureau Associates</td>
<td>800.564.6440</td>
<td>PacificCreditServices.com</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crest + Oral-B</td>
<td>800.543.2577</td>
<td>dentalcare.com</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosstex</td>
<td>631.582.6777</td>
<td>crosstex.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSM Implant</td>
<td>82.53.952.8261</td>
<td>csmimplant.com</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curaprox USA</td>
<td>602.432.4589</td>
<td>curaprox.com</td>
<td>2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber Medical Imaging</td>
<td>888.937.9729</td>
<td>XDRadiology.com</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Dental Supplies</td>
<td>800.707.3449</td>
<td>divdentequipment.com</td>
<td>648, 1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;M Practice Sales and Leasing</td>
<td>818.591.1401</td>
<td>dmpractice.com</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dansereau Health Products</td>
<td>800.423.5657</td>
<td>dhpdental.com</td>
<td>1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danville Materials</td>
<td>800.262.2310</td>
<td>zestdent.com</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby Dental Supply</td>
<td>800.645.2310</td>
<td>darby.com</td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis Dental Supply</td>
<td>818.765.4994</td>
<td>davisdentalsupply.com</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCI Edge</td>
<td>844.854.8555</td>
<td>dciedge.com</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ddsmatch Practice Transitions</td>
<td>855.546.0044</td>
<td>ddsmatch.com</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demandforce</td>
<td>888.370.9881</td>
<td>demandforce.com</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denar</td>
<td>800.626.5651</td>
<td>whipmix.com</td>
<td>1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DenMat</td>
<td>800.433.6628</td>
<td>denmat.com</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denovo Dental</td>
<td>800.854.7949</td>
<td>denovodental.com</td>
<td>1529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental &amp; Medical Practice Sales and Leasing</td>
<td>818.591.1401</td>
<td>dmpractice.com</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Board of California</td>
<td>916.263.2300</td>
<td>dbc.ca.gov</td>
<td>2442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental CPA in California</td>
<td>818.884.2549</td>
<td>SoCalDentalCPA.com</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Herb Company</td>
<td>800.747.4372</td>
<td>dentalherb.com</td>
<td>2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Plans</td>
<td>888.632.5353</td>
<td>DentalPlans.com</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Post</td>
<td>678.805.7820</td>
<td>dentalpost.net</td>
<td>2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentalree.com International</td>
<td>800.996.0686</td>
<td>dentalree.com</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentaltown</td>
<td>480.598.0001</td>
<td>dentaltown.com</td>
<td>1391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Tribune America</td>
<td>212.244.7181</td>
<td>dental-tribune.com</td>
<td>1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalBearing.com</td>
<td>714.947.2032</td>
<td>dentalbearing.com</td>
<td>1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalEZ Equipment</td>
<td>866.383.6636</td>
<td>dentalez.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalEZ Integrated Solutions</td>
<td>610.725.8004</td>
<td>dentalez.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalEZ Equipment</td>
<td>888.632.5353</td>
<td>DentalPlans.com</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Plan</td>
<td>678.805.7820</td>
<td>dentalpost.net</td>
<td>2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Tribune America</td>
<td>212.244.7181</td>
<td>dental-tribune.com</td>
<td>1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalBearing.com</td>
<td>714.947.2032</td>
<td>dentalbearing.com</td>
<td>1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalEZ Equipment</td>
<td>866.383.6636</td>
<td>dentalez.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalEZ Integrated Solutions</td>
<td>610.725.8004</td>
<td>dentalez.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dentaqua
415.422.9344
dentqua.com
Booth: 2426

Dentazon Corp. (DXM)
310.328.1600
dentazon.com
Booth: 339

Dentegra Insurance Company
866.238.1580
dentegra.com
Booth: 642

Denterprise International
877.509.3180
denterpriseintl.com
Booth: 1584

Denti-Cal
800.423.0507
denti-cal.ca.gov
Booth: 763

Denticon by Planet DDS
800.861.5098
planetdds.com
Booth: 2322

DentiMax
800.704.8494
dentimax.com
Booth: 1740

Dentis USA
323.677.4363
dentisusa.com
Booth: 264

Dentistry Today
973.882.4700
dentistrytoday.com
Booth: 375

Dentist’s Advantage
888.778.3981
dentists-advantage.com
Booth: 1252

Dentaprox
702.994.1500
Dentaprox.net
Booth: 1486

DentLight Inc.
800.763.6901
dentlight.com
Booth: 1554

Dentrix
800.336.8749
dentrix.com
Booth: 1372

Dentrix Ascend
855.232.9493
dentrixascend.com
Booth: 1372

Dentscare Ltda.
55.47.3441.6100
fgm.ind.br
Booth: 688

Dentaprox
702.994.1500
Dentaprox.net
Booth: 1486

DentLight Inc.
800.763.6901
dentlight.com
Booth: 1554

DiarTech Inc.
800.222.1851
diaterchusa.com
Booth: 529

Digital Dental Leaders
844.446.3444
digitaldentalleaders.com
Booth: 385

Digital Dentist, The
866.204.3398
thedigitaldentist.com
Booth: 2040

Digital Doc LLC
800.518.1102
digi-doc.com
Booth: 1149

Digital Healthcare Professionals
845.518.4678
digitalhealthcareprofessionals.com
Booth: 2146

DIO IMPLANT
213.610.7448
dio.co.kr
Booth: 2345

DixiTech
888.883.3947
dexis.com
Booths: 1334, 1434

Digital Healthcare Professionals
845.518.4678
digitalhealthcareprofessionals.com
Booth: 2146

DioTec
203.491.2273
DitoTec.com
Booth: 630

Diversified Dental & Upholstery
800.707.3449
dvdentalearquipment.com
Booth: 1635

DMM
800.662.6383
dmm-america.com
Booth: 524

DocSites
818.616.3919
thedocsites.com
Booth: 781

Doral Refining Corp.
800.645.2794
doralrefining.com
Booth: 1224

Dowell Dental Products
877.373.8904
dowelldentalproducts.com
Booth: 1484

Doxa Dental Inc.
855.DOXAUSA
ceramirUS.com
Booth: 771

Dryshield
888.379.0300
DryShield.com
Booth: 784

DUE Oregon dba Forest Dental
800.423.3555
forestdental.com
Booth: 416

Dunkel Dental Service & Equipment Sales Inc.
661.476.2559
dds.equipment
Booth: 247
eServices
800.336.8749
dentrix.com/eservices
Booth: 1372

Essential Dental Systems
201.487.9090
edsdental.com
Booth: 616

Esthetic Professionals
818.654.7069
estheticprofessionals.com
Booth: 221

EXACTA Dental Direct
800.474.7665
exactadental.com
Booth: 722

Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Association
760.200.2851
efdaaservices.com
Booth: 2450

EZ 2000 Digital Dental Systems
800.273.5033
EZ2000dental.com
Booth: 1538

F

Facial Pain Association
714.944.3044
FPA-support.org
Booth: 2547

FGM Dental Products
55.47.3441.6100
fgm.ind.br
Booth: 688

FirstFit
844.201.6329
firstfit.com
Booth: 1321

Flight Dental Systems
905.799.0517
flightdentalsystems.com
Booth: 330

Florida Probe Corp.
352.372.1142
floridaprobe.com
Booth: 1185

Flow Dental Corp.
800.356.9729
flowdental.com
Booth: 585

Fortune Management
669.342.6690
fortunemgmt.com
Booth: 620

Fotona
972.598.9000
fotona.com/us
Booth: 1651

G

Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co.
800.876.4599
galaxymfg.com
Booth: 1369

Galaxy Enterprises
800.876.4599
galaxymfg.com
Booth: 1369

Gallagher Affinity
877.613.5824
360coveragepros.com/professional-liability-insurance/dentists
Booth: 2431

Garfield Refining Company
800.523.0968
garfieldrefining.com
Booth: 1254

Garrison Dental Solutions
888.437.0032
garrisondental.com
Booth: 1729

GC America Inc.
800.323.7063
gcamerica.com
Booth: 726

GCL Systems Inc.
833.425.4346
gclsystems.com
Booth: 789

GEHA Connection Dental Network
800.505.8880
connectiondental.com
Booth: 2247

Geistlich Biomaterials
855.799.5500
geistlich-na.com
Booth: 374

General Dentistry 4 Kids
480.607.9999
gd4k.com
Booth: 2531

General Scientific Corp./SurgiTel
800.959.0153
surgitel.com
Booth: 1184
See ad on on back cover

Genesis Credit
503.350.4300
genesis-fs.com
Booth: 778

Genoray America Inc.
855.436.6729
genorayamerica.com
Booth: 584

GiggleTime Toy Company
800.423.5198
giggletime.com
Booth: 1333

Gingi-Pak
805.484.1051
gingi-pak.com
Booth: 631

GlaxoSmithKline
412.200.4000
dental-professional.com
Booth: 2236
Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions  
800.988.5674  
henryscheinppt.com  
Booth: 1568

Hygiene Direct  
877.434.1163  
ygiene-direct.com  
Booth: 307

IC System  
800.279.3511  
ICsystem.com  
Booth: 2420

ICW International  
800.558.4435  
icwdental.com  
Booth: 416

iLumi Sciences Inc.  
877.85iLUMI  
ilumi.dental  
Booth: 373

Impladent Ltd.  
800.526.9343  
impadentltd.com  
Booth: 2433

Implant Direct  
888.649.6425  
implantdirect.com  
Booths: 1334, 1434

Implant Seminars  
305.335.3546  
implantseminars.com  
Booth: 879

Infinite Computing Technologies  
747.235.9951  
infinitepc.net  
Booth: 889

Infinite Trading  
888.415.9964  
hidow.com  
Booth: 227

InfiniteAloe  
888.588.2563  
infinitealoe.com  
Booths: 217, 1274

Infinity Massage Chairs  
603.347.6006  
infinitymassagechairs.com  
Booth: 231

i-CAT Imaging Sciences  
800.205.3570  
i-CAT.com  
Booths: 1334, 1434

Integrated dental systems  
866.277.5662  
idsimplants.com  
Booth: 1634

Integrity Practice Sales  
855.337.4337  
integritypracticesales.com  
Booth: 674

International Medical Relief  
970.635.0110  
Internationalmedicalrelief.org  
Booth: 2453

International Pemphigus & Pemphigoid Foundation  
916.922.1298  
pemphigus.org  
Booth: 2550

See ad on page 43

Invisalign  
888.822.5446  
invisalign.com  
Booth: 1550

iSonic Inc.  
847.850.0404  
isonicinc.com  
Booth: 1781

iTero  
800.577.8767  
itero.com  
Booth: 1550

Ivoclar Vivadent Inc.  
800.533.6825  
ivoclarvivadent.com  
Booth: 544

J

J. Morita USA Inc.  
800.831.3222  
jmoritausa.com  
Booth: 1162

J. Rousek Giggletime Toys  
800.423.5198  
giggletime.com  
Booth: 1333

Jack Fogelson Practice Sales and Leasing  
818.522.9123  
jackfogelson.com  
Booth: 270

Jim O’Brien Architecture & Interiors  
973.993.5800  
jimobrienarchitects.com/medical-dental.html  
Booth: 2518

Jining Xingxing Medical Instrument Co. Ltd.  
86.537.2601032  
xxylqx.com  
Booth: 481

JLB Investment-Hidow  
206.228.3224  
hidow.com  
Booth: 251

Jordco Inc.  
800.752.2812  
jordco.com  
Booth: 363

K

Karl Schumacher Dental LLC  
800.523.2427  
karlshumacher.com  
Booth: 532

High Ridge Brands  
866.373.7371  
drfrshdental.com  
Booth: 2132

Hi-Tec Implants  
800.452.0582  
hitecimplantsusa.com  
Booth: 1649

Hiogsen Implant  
888.678.0001  
hiossen.com  
Booth: 362

High Speed Service  
408.377.8266  
Booth: 727

Homestreet Bank  
949.379.5704  
homestreet.com  
Booth: 263

Howard Healthcare Academy  
619.869.2319  
HowardAcademy.com  
Booth: 2533

HR for Health  
877.779.4747  
hrforhealth.com  
Booth: 821

Hu-Friedy Manufacturing Company LLC  
800.483.7433  
hufriedy.com  
Booth: 1208

Hunza Dental  
908.783.5766  
hunzadental.com  
Booth: 269

Hygiene Direct  
877.434.1163  
ygiene-direct.com  
Booth: 307

IC System  
800.279.3511  
ICsystem.com  
Booth: 2420

ICW International  
800.558.4435  
icwdental.com  
Booth: 416

iLumi Sciences Inc.  
877.85iLUMI  
ilumi.dental  
Booth: 373

Impladent Ltd.  
800.526.9343  
impadentltd.com  
Booth: 2433

Implant Direct  
888.649.6425  
implantdirect.com  
Booths: 1334, 1434

Implant Seminars  
305.335.3546  
implantseminars.com  
Booth: 879

Infinite Computing Technologies  
747.235.9951  
infinitepc.net  
Booth: 889

Infinite Trading  
888.415.9964  
hidow.com  
Booth: 227

InfiniteAloe  
888.588.2563  
infinitealoe.com  
Booths: 217, 1274

Infinity Massage Chairs  
603.347.6006  
infinitymassagechairs.com  
Booth: 231

Integrated dental systems  
866.277.5662  
idsimplants.com  
Booth: 1634

Integrity Practice Sales  
855.337.4337  
infinitypracticesales.com  
Booth: 674

International Medical Relief  
970.635.0110  
Internationalmedicalrelief.org  
Booth: 2453

International Pemphigus & Pemphigoid Foundation  
916.922.1298  
pemphigus.org  
Booth: 2550

See ad on page 43

Invisalign  
888.822.5446  
invisalign.com  
Booth: 1550

iSonic Inc.  
847.850.0404  
inisonicinc.com  
Booth: 1781

iTero  
800.577.8767  
itero.com  
Booth: 1550

Ivoclar Vivadent Inc.  
800.533.6825  
ivoclarvivadent.com  
Booth: 544

J
Medical Breakthrough
818.210.4955
medicalbreakthrough.org
Booth: 2155

Medical Concierge Services
310.848.1329
sleep-mgmt.com
Booth: 2347

Medical Mission Adventures
818.890.3656
mmadventures.org
Booth: 2549

Medical Purchasing Solutions
800.311.5010
vitalerkit.com
Booth: 856

Medico International Inc.
877.411.7009
cooljaw.com
Booth: 1768

Medico Professional Linen Service
800.464.6334
medicolinen.com
Booth: 2044

Medicom Inc.
800.361.2862
medicom.com
Booth: 1481

Medidenta
800.221.0750
medidenta.com
Booth: 1632

MedPro Group
800.463.3776
medpro.com/dental
Booth: 452

MEGACIS Dental Lab
714.502.0900
Booth: 2354

Meisinger USA
303.268.5400
meisingerusa.com
Booth: 1675

Meta Biomed Inc.
267.282.5893
metabiomedamericas.com
Booth: 371

Microcopy
800.235.1863
microcopydental.com
Booths: 731, 1328

Micron Dental
480.448.6008
microndental.com
Booth: 1785

MicroP Technology (Taiwan)
866.5.2268808
micro-p.com.tw
Booth: 245

Midmark Corporation
800.643.6275
midmark.com
Booth: 516

Millennium Dental Technologies Inc.
888.49.LASER
lanap.com
Booth: 1625

Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC)
800.388.6236
mccdental.com
Booth: 416

Morey CPA & Associates
949.485.2011
mydentistcpa.com
Booth: 1669

Morita USA Inc.
800.831.3222
jmoritausa.com
Booth: 1162

MouthWatch LLC
917.533.3462
mouthwatch.com
Booth: 2330

MTI Dental (MTI Precision Products LLC)
610.679.5280
mtidental.com
Booth: 2249

My Dental Supply Co.
720.982.0803
mydentalsupplyco.com
Booth: 2243

Myofunctional Research Co.
909.587.4940
myoresearch.com
Booth: 1673

MyRay
800.416.3078
celradental.com/myray
Booth: 1676

NEA Powered by Vyne
800.782.5150
nea-fast.com
Booth: 268

Neobiotech USA
213.387.7704
neobiotechus.com
Booth: 488

Neodent
888.448.8168
neodent.com
Booth: 550

Network Experts Inc.
310.275.1911
networkexperts.la
Booth: 219

New Era Consulting
714.867.6638
neweraconsulting.net
Booth: 2054

NewTom
800.416.3078
celradental.com/NewTom
Booth: 235

Nordent Manufacturing Inc.
847.437.4780
nordent.com
Booth: 1226

Noris Medical
626.234.7252
norismedical.com
Booth: 785

NSK America
888.675.1675
nskdental.us
Booth: 462

NuSmile
800.366.5133
nusmile.com
Booth: 1760

OC Trigeminal Neuralgia Association/Facial Pain Association
714.944.3044
endthepain.org
Booth: 2547

OC-1 Dental Supply
oc1dentalsupply.com
800.926.1890
Booth: 1776

Ocean Impex Inc.
346.666.8821
ocean-impex.net
Booth: 2340

Odontorium Products Inc.
818.765.4994
davisdentalsupply.com
Booth: 854

Officite
877.393.3348
officite.com
Booth: 1372

Onpharma Company
877.336.6738
onpharma.com
Booth: 530

Op-d-op Face Shields
916.783.5741
opdop.com
Booth: 1262
INDEX OF EXHIBITORS

**SPONSOR**

**OpenEdge**

919.335.0098
openedgepayment.com
Booth: 2326

**Oral Cancer Foundation**

949.723.4400
oralcancer.org
Booth: 1588

**Oral Essentials Inc.**

888.773.5273
oralesentials.com
Booth: 249

**Oral-B**

800.543.2577
dentalcare.com
Booth: 802

**Orange County Cosmetic Dental Lab**

800.696.7165
ocdentallab.com
Booth: 2136

**OraPharma**

866.273.7846
orapharma.com
Booth: 2245

**Orascoptic**

800.369.3698
orascoptic.com
Booths: 1334, 1434

**OraVu**

480.214.9589
oravu.us
Booth: 589

**Organization for Safety, Asepsis and Prevention (OSAP)**

410.571.0003
osap.org
Booth: 2548

**Ortho Arch Co.**

800.423.3527
orthoarch.com
Booth: 2437

**Ortho Organizers**

800.547.2000
henryscheinortho.com
Booth: 1562

**Ortho-Tain/Healthy Start**

800.541.6612
thehealthystart.com
Booth: 701

**Osada Inc.**

310.841.2220
osadausa.com
Booth: 1242

**OSAP**

410.571.0003
osap.org
Booth: 2548

**O'SO PURE**

800.676.7873
osopuredental.com
Booth: 880

**Osseous Technologies of America**

716.667.9211
atitan.com/ota
Booth: 1428

**Owandy Radiology Inc.**

203.745.0575
owandy.com
Booth: 1683

**Pac-Dent Inc.**

909.839.0888
pac-dent.com
Booth: 633

**Pac-Dent Inc.**

210 211

**Pac-Dent Inc.**

909.839.0888
pac-dent.com
Booth: 633

**Pacific Credit Services**

800.564.6440
PacificCreditServices.com
Booth: 1774

**Pacific Dental Services**

714.845.8500
pacificdentalservices.com
Booth: 2428

**PACT-ONE Solutions**

866.722.8663
pact-one.com
Booth: 1216

**Palisades Dental LLC**

800.664.8000
palisadesdental-llc.com
Booth: 1738

**Panadent Corporation**

800.368.9777
panadent.com
Booth: 1524

**Paradise Dental Technologies**

800.240.9895
pdtdentals.com
Booth: 1581

**Parkell Inc., a division of Directa Dental Group**

800.243.7446
parkell.com
Booth: 630

**Parnell Pharmaceuticals**

800.457.4276
parnellpharm.com
Booth: 1280

**PatentPop**

844.487.8399
patientpop.com
Booth: 2255

**Patterson Dental Supply**

800.873.7683
pattersondental.com
Booth: 334

**PBHS Inc.**

800.840.5383
pbhs.com
Booth: 1722

**PCS**

800.564.6440
PacificCreditServices.com
Booth: 1774

**PCD**

800.240.9895
pdtdentals.com
Booth: 1581

**Pelton & Crane**

800.659.6560
pelton.net
Booths: 1334, 1434

**Perfectone Molds Co.**

800.828.2634
perfectonemolds.com
Booth: 1280

**Perio Protect LLC**

818.362.2600
pearsondental.com
Booth: 408

**PerioProtex**

800.368.9777
perioprotex.com
Booth: 1764

**PeriOptix**

800.433.6628
denmat.com
Booth: 734

**Perioscopy**

800.262.2310
zestdent.com
Booth: 210

**pH Dental**

714.867.6638
phdentalinc.com
Booth: 2056

**Pharmacists Mutual Insurance Company**

800.247.5930
phmic.com
Booth: 241
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ProDentUSA</td>
<td>800.227.6857</td>
<td>prodentusa.com</td>
<td>2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA</td>
<td>330.299.7343</td>
<td>profsales.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puche Dental Lab</td>
<td>310.320.9460</td>
<td>puchedentallab.com</td>
<td>1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulpdent Corporation</td>
<td>800.343.4342</td>
<td>pulpdent.com</td>
<td>1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PureLife Dental</td>
<td>877.777.3303</td>
<td>PureLifeDental.com</td>
<td>801, 1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q-Optics</td>
<td>800.858.2121</td>
<td>q-optics.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Aspirators</td>
<td>800.858.2121</td>
<td>qualityaspirators.com</td>
<td>634, 638, 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Dental</td>
<td>714.986.9938</td>
<td>qualitydentalco.com</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintessence Publishing Co.</td>
<td>800.621.0387</td>
<td>quintpub.com</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quip</td>
<td>888.636.7847</td>
<td>getquip.com</td>
<td>1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QwikStrips</td>
<td>866.249.4685</td>
<td>qwikstrips.com</td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHB</td>
<td>800.553.1440</td>
<td>phbinc.com</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter Royal Sales</td>
<td>425.353.8802</td>
<td>royaldentalgroup.com</td>
<td>1430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posca Brothers Dental Lab</td>
<td>800.537.6722</td>
<td>poscabrothers.com</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dental</td>
<td>815.363.8003</td>
<td>mydentalusa.com</td>
<td>1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poynt Payments</td>
<td>844.667.6968</td>
<td>poyntpayments.com</td>
<td>2336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPS Professional Practice Sales</td>
<td>714.345.9659</td>
<td>ppsdental.com</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Pathways</td>
<td>888.588.6265</td>
<td>practicepathways.com</td>
<td>1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PracticeCFO</td>
<td>858.877.9446</td>
<td>PracticeCFO.com</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predictable Surgical Technologies</td>
<td>866.586.1211</td>
<td>pstshop.com</td>
<td>1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventech</td>
<td>800.474.8681</td>
<td>preventech.com</td>
<td>1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PreXion Inc.</td>
<td>650.212.0300</td>
<td>prexion.com</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProAssurance</td>
<td>800.282.6242</td>
<td>proassurance.com</td>
<td>2439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProSites</td>
<td>888.932.3644</td>
<td>prosites.com</td>
<td>608, 1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudental Laboratories</td>
<td>714.258.9100</td>
<td>prudentallab.com</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Phone Number</td>
<td>Website</td>
<td>Booths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott’s Dental Supply</td>
<td>800.901.3368</td>
<td>scottsdental.com</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikka Software Corporation</td>
<td>800.94.SIKKA</td>
<td>sikkasoft.com</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skarin and Associates</td>
<td>805.777.7707</td>
<td>leeskarinandassociates.com</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sky Dental Supply Inc.</td>
<td>323.585.5000</td>
<td>skydentalsupply.com</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleep Group Solutions</td>
<td>954.606.6960</td>
<td>sleepgs.com</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmileOnU</td>
<td>949.287.9434</td>
<td>SmileOnU.org</td>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SML — Space Maintainers</td>
<td>800.423.3270</td>
<td>SMLglobal.com</td>
<td>1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid Release</td>
<td>949.870.2692</td>
<td>rapidreleasetech.com</td>
<td>2441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid Release</td>
<td>949.870.2692</td>
<td>rapidreleasetech.com</td>
<td>2441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray America Inc.</td>
<td>800.976.4586</td>
<td>RayAmerica.com</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Health</td>
<td>888.852.3484</td>
<td>rectanglehealth.com</td>
<td>249, 887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF America IDS</td>
<td>866.578.5533</td>
<td>myrfamerica.com</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGP Dental Inc.</td>
<td>800.522.9695</td>
<td>rgpergo.us</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond Dental &amp; Medical</td>
<td>704.376.0380</td>
<td>RichmondDental.net</td>
<td>1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter Dental USA</td>
<td>855.807.8111</td>
<td>ritterdentalusa.com</td>
<td>2145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMD Global Inc.</td>
<td>702.240.8531</td>
<td>hidow.com</td>
<td>2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Micro Solutions</td>
<td>716.608.0009</td>
<td>rosemicrosolutions.com</td>
<td>429, 755, 1716, 2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roya.com</td>
<td>858.345.5500</td>
<td>roya.com</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Dental Manufacturing</td>
<td>800.275.0988</td>
<td>royaldentalgroup.com</td>
<td>1430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX Honing Machine</td>
<td>800.346.6464</td>
<td>rxhoning.com</td>
<td>1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saeshin America Inc.</td>
<td>949.825.6925</td>
<td>trausus.com</td>
<td>1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saeyang Microtech Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>82.53.582.9001</td>
<td>saeyang.com</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvin Dental Specialties</td>
<td>800.535.6566</td>
<td>salvin.com</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SandyGrendel</td>
<td>41.62.791.6019</td>
<td>sandygrendel.com</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schumacher Dental</td>
<td>800.523.2427</td>
<td>karlschumacher.com</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SciCan Inc.</td>
<td>800.572.1211</td>
<td>scican.com</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS Swiss Implant Systems</td>
<td>818.570.0505</td>
<td>sgs-dental.com</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shark Dental Supply</td>
<td>888.504.6625</td>
<td>sharkdentalsupply.com</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICAT</td>
<td>49.228.854697.12</td>
<td>sicat.com/company</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOTA Imaging</td>
<td>888.266.7682 sotaimaging.com</td>
<td>Booth: 644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South East Instruments LLC</td>
<td>800.648.9445 autoscaler.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Maintainers Laboratories</td>
<td>800.423.3270 SMLglobal.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIDENT Korea</td>
<td>82.32.821.0073 spident.co.kr</td>
<td>Booth: 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spore Check System</td>
<td>800.555.6248 osshareview.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SprintRay Inc.</td>
<td>800.914.8004 sринray.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS White Dental</td>
<td>800.535.2877 sswhitedental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Dental Supply Inc.</td>
<td>310.537.1500 stardentalsupply.com</td>
<td>Booth: 356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StarDental</td>
<td>866.3834636 dentalez.com</td>
<td>Booth: 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StellaLife Inc.</td>
<td>800.828.7265 stellalifehealing.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterisil Inc.</td>
<td>719.622.7200 sterisil.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straine</td>
<td>800.568.7200 straine.com</td>
<td>Booth: 484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straumann</td>
<td>800.448.8168 straumann.us</td>
<td>Booth: 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio+ Architecture</td>
<td>949.315.1993 wearestudioplus.com</td>
<td>Booth: 790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulzer Mixpac</td>
<td>603.681.2731 sulzer.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit Dental Systems</td>
<td>800.275.3368 summitedental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunstar Americas</td>
<td>800.528.8537 GUMbrand.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supermax Healthcare</td>
<td>877.AURELIA aureliagloves.com</td>
<td>Booth: 769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgically Clean Air</td>
<td>877.440.7770 scadental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgikor Implants</td>
<td>888.823.5553 surgikorimplants.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp.</td>
<td>800.959.0153 surgitel.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUV Ultra 5 Disinfectant &amp; Cleaner</td>
<td>800.555.6248 osshareview.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suvison</td>
<td>39.06.8893.6866 suvison.com</td>
<td>Booth: 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Monkey</td>
<td>916.500.4125 swissmonkey.io</td>
<td>Booth: 2440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SwissLoupes — SandyGrendel</td>
<td>41.62.791.6019 sandygrendel.com</td>
<td>Booth: 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphony Metals</td>
<td>310.589.5563 Booth: 725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAUB Products</td>
<td>800.828.2634 taubdental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAU Products</td>
<td>800.828.2634 taubdental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDIC</td>
<td>800.733.0633 tdicinsurance.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDIC</td>
<td>800.733.0633 tdicinsurance.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDSC</td>
<td>888.253.1223 tds.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech West Inc.</td>
<td>559.291.1650 tech-west.com</td>
<td>Booth: 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TechCentral</td>
<td>877.483.0382 hstechcentral.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TeleVox Solutions (West)</td>
<td>800.644.4266 televox.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tess Oral Health</td>
<td>715.832.7271 tessoralhealth.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Amalgam Collector</td>
<td>800.816.4995 TheAmalgamCollector.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Children’s Dental Center of Greater Los Angeles</td>
<td>310.419.3000 tcdc.org</td>
<td>Booth: 2445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dentists Insurance Company</td>
<td>800.733.0633 tdicinsurance.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dentists Supply Company</td>
<td>888.253.1223 tds.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Digital Dentist</td>
<td>866.204.3398 thedigitaldentist.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The DocSites</td>
<td>818.616.3919 thedocsites.com</td>
<td>Booth: 781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Contact Information</td>
<td>Website</td>
<td>Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCLA School of Dentistry</td>
<td>310.794.7971, dentistry.ucla.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univet Optical Technologies North America LLC</td>
<td>844.686.4838, univetoptics.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery Packages &amp; Services</td>
<td>800.947.0505, upholsterypackages.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Army Health Care Team</td>
<td>714.953.9507, goarmy.com/amedd.html</td>
<td>Booth: 2552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Orthodontic Products</td>
<td>866.928.4404, usortho.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USC Herman Ostrow School of Dentistry — Alumni Relations</td>
<td>213.740.0428, dentistry.usc.edu/alumni</td>
<td>Booth: 874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPONSOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultradent Products Inc.</td>
<td>800.552.5512, ultradent.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The LANAP Protocol</td>
<td>888.49.LASER, lanap.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The LAPIP Protocol</td>
<td>888.49.LASER, lanap.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oral Cancer Foundation</td>
<td>949.723.4400, oralcancer.org</td>
<td>Booth: 1588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THN Enterprises Inc.</td>
<td>714.493.7088, thnenterprises.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas &amp; Fees Accountancy</td>
<td>714.544.4341, ThomasandFees.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titan Instruments</td>
<td>877.284.8261, attitan.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trojan Professional Services</td>
<td>800.451.9723, trojanonline.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll Dental Laboratories</td>
<td>800.221.4831, tridentlab.com</td>
<td>Booth: 624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TruAbutment Inc.</td>
<td>714.956.1488, truabutment.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trojan Professional Services</td>
<td>800.451.9723, trojanonline.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll Dental Laboratories</td>
<td>800.221.4831, tridentlab.com</td>
<td>Booth: 624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TruAbutment Inc.</td>
<td>714.956.1488, truabutment.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutttnauer USA</td>
<td>800.624.5836, tuttnauerusa.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Jaclean</td>
<td>310.538.2298, daiwamassage.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.C. Herman Ostrow School of Dentistry — School of Dentistry</td>
<td>213.740.0428, dentistry.usc.edu/alumni</td>
<td>Booth: 874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Quality Manufacturing</td>
<td>800.483.8559, topqualitygloves.com</td>
<td>Booths: 662, 765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Health Environment</td>
<td>714.637.1010, the-gsc.net</td>
<td>Booth: 2130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Health Environment</td>
<td>714.637.1010, the-gsc.net</td>
<td>Booth: 2130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPC</td>
<td>800.560.8222, tpcdental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPC</td>
<td>800.560.8222, tpcdental.com</td>
<td>Booth: 773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TruAbutment Inc.</td>
<td>714.956.1488, truabutment.com</td>
<td>Booth: 2142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutttnauer USA</td>
<td>800.624.5836, tuttnauerusa.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.C. Herman Ostrow School of Dentistry — School of Dentistry</td>
<td>213.740.0428, dentistry.usc.edu/alumni</td>
<td>Booth: 874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueMax International</td>
<td>877.825.8629</td>
<td>Booth: 1335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Orthodontic Lab</td>
<td>562.484.0700, uniortholab.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Orthodontic Lab</td>
<td>562.484.0700, uniortholab.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Concordia Dental</td>
<td>800.332.0366, unitedconcordia.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Concordia Dental</td>
<td>800.332.0366, unitedconcordia.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Concordia Dental</td>
<td>800.332.0366, unitedconcordia.com</td>
<td>Booth: 1643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry</td>
<td>415.929.6491, dental.pacific.edu</td>
<td>Booth: 864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VELscope
877.APTERYX
ledapteryx.com
Booth: 2237

VENTA Endo - EndoHandle
435.752.0519
ventaendo.com
Booth: 2532

Vericom Co. Ltd.
82.33.254.2881
vericom.co.kr
Booth: 1746

VeroCore
800.626.5651
whipmix.com
Booth: 1736

Viade Products Inc.
805.484.2114
viade.com
Booth: 1431

Video Dental Concepts
800.323.2690
videodental.com
Booth: 1584
See ad on page 111

ViewMax Solutions
877.527.3766
ViewMaxSolutions.com
Booth: 2042

Vista Dental Products
262.636.9755
vista-dental.com
Booth: 1343

VITA North America
800.828.3839
vitanorthamerica.com
Booth: 600

VitalertKit
800.311.5010
vitalertkit.com
Booth: 856

W

Wand Dental Inc.
(Milestone Scientific)
800.862.1125
thewand.com
Booth: 1363
See ad on page 77

WATER Pik Inc.
800.525.2020
waterpik.com
Booths: 1116, 1220

W świata
888.579.5668
getweave.com
Booths: 450, 1264

Web.com
855.888.6474
lh360.com
Booth: 1534

Sponsor
WELLS FARGO

Wells Fargo N.A.
800.326.0376
wellsfargo.com/healthcarepractice
Booth: 534
See ad on cover card

WEO Media
888.246.6906
weomedia.com
Booth: 700

West TeleVox Solutions
800.644.4266
televox.com
Booth: 2231

West Coast University
866.479.4276
westcoastuniversity.edu
Booth: 2446

West Los Angeles College,
Health Sciences Division
310.287.4464
wlac.edu/health-sciences/continuing-education.aspx
Booth: 2452

Western Dental Plan
800.992.3366
westerndental.com
Booth: 1590

Western Society of Periodontology
813.444.1011
wsperio.org
Booth: 2447

Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine
909.623.6116
westernu.edu/dentistry
Booth: 872

Whip Mix Corporation
800.626.5651
whipmix.com
Booth: 1736

White Towel Services
817.868.7900
wtowel.com
Booth: 457

Whiter Image
877.944.8330
whiterimagedental.com
Booth: 1631

WINUS Technology
82.31.477.9128
win-us.com
Booth: 1689

Wonderist Agency
619.291.7073
wonderistagency.com
Booth: 891

Woobamboo Eco-Awesome Oral Care
239.217.3500
woobamboo.com
Booth: 2427

xhandpiecesystems.com
Booth: 2156

XDR Radiology
888.937.9729
XDRradiology.com
Booth: 1238

Y

Yaeger Dental Supply
650.593.5100
yaegerdental.com
Booth: 727

YAPI
844.669.9274
yapiapp.com
Booth: 1679
INDEX OF EXHIBITORS

Young’s Dental Inc.
562.404.3500
youngsdigital.net
Booth: 365

Z

Zest Anchors LLC
800.262.2310
zestdent.com
Booth: 210

Zest Dental Solutions
800.262.2310
zestdent.com
Booth: 210

Zimmer Biomet Dental
800.342.5454
zimmerbiometdental.com
Booth: 1540

Zions Bank — Practice Pathways
888.588.6265
practicepathways.com
Booth: 1480

Zirc Dental Co.
800.328.3899
zirc.com
Booth: 658

ZOLL Medical Corporation
978.421.9655
zoll.com
Booth: 852

Zoom Whitening
800.422.9448
philipsoralhealthcare.com
Booth: 2218

Zyris/Isolite Systems
805.560.9888
zyris.com
Booth: 756

What brings together the best and brightest in dentistry?

• Inspiring lectures from world-class speakers
• Cutting-edge workshops and new C.E. courses
• Innovations and deals from hundreds of exhibitors
• Events, adventures and team building after hours

Discover all the nation’s most exciting dental convention has to offer at cdapresents.com.
The Dentists Insurance Company, TDIC, was founded by dentists, to protect only dentists, and is led by your peers.

This singular **focus** and collective **strength** means you can **trust** in coverage designed with only you in mind. It’s just one of the many reasons why TDIC has been rated A by AM Best for 25 consecutive years.*

**Singular focus. Shared strength.**

- Exceptional dentist-centric protection.
  - Professional Liability
  - Commercial Property
  - Workers’ Compensation
  - Employment Practices Liability
  - Business Overhead Expense
  - Cyber Suite Liability
  - Disability
- Generous multipolicy discounts.
- Risk management guidance & tools.

**Discover the TDIC difference today.**

Talk to experts, get a free quote and enjoy rewards at CDA’s Member Benefits Center, **booth 1102**.

* A.M. Best Company rating effective March 2019. For the latest rating, access ambest.com.

Coverage specifically underwritten by The Dentists Insurance Company includes Professional Liability, Commercial Property and Employment Practices Liability. TDIC also underwrites Workers’ Compensation in California. Disability insurance is offered through TDIC Insurance Solutions with outside carriers. TDIC Insurance Solutions offers other coverages as an agent or broker by agreements with our partner insurance carriers. Available coverage limits and discounts vary by carrier and are subject to carrier underwriting. Special Features and Optional Riders offered in policies may vary by carrier.

**Protecting dentists. It’s all we do.**

800.733.0633 | tdicinsurance.com | CA Insurance Lic. #0652783
What does dentist-centric mean to you?

Wireless Air
High Quality Optics in a Lightweight Package

- Self-contained / portable
- SurgiTel’s lightest weight LED
- Clear even beam with a distinct edge

Which Clinician Do You Look Like?

Traditional Designs
SurgiTel Ergonomic Loupes

Enhance Your Vision and Ergonomics
Ergonomically fitted SurgiTel loupes can help you look down, maintaining your spine in a healthy position.

Bring this card to Booth #1184 for a FREE Cleaning Cloth!

While supplies last. Limit one per person.